

Access DB#

SEARCH REQUEST FORM

Scientific and Technical Information Center

Requester's Full Name: NILMAN S BASI Examiner #: 74538 Date: 9/19/02
 Art Unit: 1648 Phone Number 30 89435 Serial Number: 09/729920
 Mail Box and Bldg/Room Location: CM 10617 Results Format Preferred (circle): PAPER DISK E-MAIL
Mail rm 10019

If more than one search is submitted, please prioritize searches in order of need.

Please provide a detailed statement of the search topic, and describe as specifically as possible the subject matter to be searched. Include the elected species or structures, keywords, synonyms, and registry numbers, and combine with the concept or utility of the invention. Define any terms that may have a special meaning. Give examples or relevant citations, authors, etc, if known. Please attach a copy of the cover sheet, pertinent claims, and abstract.

Title of Invention: Isolated Human Tam forle Protein, Mula and
 Inventors (please provide full names): Karl Guegle et al

Earliest Priority Filing Date: 9/19/2000

For Sequence Searches Only Please include all pertinent information (parent, child, divisional, or issued patent numbers) along with the appropriate serial number.

Noon search
SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3 (143,306) Seq 3 cancelled too large

RECEIVED

SEP 19 2002

CH/CHEN (STIC)

Commercial + interference databases + issued

The ya

RUSH

PKH

STAFF USE ONLY

Searcher:	Type of Search	Vendors and cost where applicable
<u>D. Schreiber</u>	NA Sequence (#) <u>1</u>	STN
Searcher Phone #: <u>308-4292</u>	AA Sequence (#) <u>1</u>	Dialog
Searcher Location: <u>CM 16A03</u>	Structure (#)	Questel/Orbit
Date Searcher Picked Up: <u>9/20</u>	Bibliographic	Dr. Link
Date Completed: <u>9/23</u>	Litigation	Lexis/Nexis
Searcher Prep & Review Time: <u>15</u>	Fulltext	Sequence Systems <u>CompuGen</u>
Clerical Prep Time:	Patent Family	WWW/Internet
Online Time: <u>6</u>	Other	Other (specify)

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED
FILE 'JAPIO' ENTERED
FILE 'BIOSIS'
FILE 'SCISEARCH'
FILE 'WPIDS'
FILE 'CAPLUS'
FILE 'EMBASE'
=> potassium channel and trek
L1 217 POTASSIUM CHANNEL AND TREK

=> dup rem l1
PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L1
L2 73 DUP REM L1 (144 DUPLICATES REMOVED)

=> d ibib l2 1-73

L2 ANSWER 1 OF 73 MEDLINE
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002165854 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21896085 PubMed ID: 11897836
TITLE: The ***TREK*** two P domain K+ channels.
COMMENT: Comment on: J Physiol. 2002 Mar 15;539(Pt 3):657-68
AUTHOR: Patel Amanda; Honore Eric
CORPORATE SOURCE: IPMC-CNRS, 660 Route des Lucioles, Sophia Antipolis, 06560 Valbonne, France.
SOURCE: JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY, (2002 Mar 15) 539 (Pt 3) 647.
Journal code: 0266262. ISSN: 0022-3751.
PUB. COUNTRY: England: United Kingdom
DOCUMENT TYPE: Commentary
Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200206
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20020319
Last Updated on STN: 20020621
Entered Medline: 20020620

L2 ANSWER 2 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 1
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002266838 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 22001365 PubMed ID: 11886861
TITLE: Modulation of TASK-1 (Kcnk3) and TASK-3 (Kcnk9) ***potassium*** ***channels*** : volatile anesthetics and neurotransmitters share a molecular site of action.
AUTHOR: Talley Edmund M; Bayliss Douglas A
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Pharmacology, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia 22908-0735, USA.. emt3m@virginia.edu
CONTRACT NUMBER: NS33583 (NINDS)
SOURCE: JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, (2002 May 17) 277 (20) 17733-42.
Journal code: 2985121R. ISSN: 0021-9258.

PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
OTHER SOURCE: GENBANK-AF031384; GENBANK-AF391084
ENTRY MONTH: 200207
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20020514
Last Updated on STN: 20020717
Entered Medline: 20020716

L2 ANSWER 3 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 2
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002322564 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 22060496 PubMed ID: 12065410
TITLE: An intracellular proton sensor commands lipid- and mechano-gating of the K(+) channel ***TREK*** -1.
AUTHOR: Honore Eric; Maignret Francois; Lazdunski Michel; Patel Amanda Jane
CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire, CNRS-UMR 6097, 660 route des Lucioles, Sophia Antipolis, F-06560 Valbonne, France.
SOURCE: EMBO JOURNAL, (2002 Jun 17) 21 (12) 2968-76.
Journal code: 8208664. ISSN: 0261-4189.
PUB. COUNTRY: England: United Kingdom
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200208
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20020615
Last Updated on STN: 20020830
Entered Medline: 20020829

L2 ANSWER 4 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 3
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002238785 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21972941 PubMed ID: 11976378
TITLE: Long-term alteration of S-type potassium current and passive membrane properties in aplysia sensory neurons following axotomy.
AUTHOR: Ungless Mark A; Gasull Xavier; Walters Edgar T
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Integrative Biology and Pharmacology, University of Texas-Houston Medical School, Houston, Texas 77030, USA.
CONTRACT NUMBER: NS-35882 (NINDS)
NS-35979 (NINDS)
RR-10294 (NCRR)

SOURCE: JOURNAL OF NEUROPHYSIOLOGY, (2002 May) 87 (5) 2408-20.
Journal code: 0375404. ISSN: 0022-3077.
PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals; Space Life Sciences
ENTRY MONTH: 200206
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20020429
Last Updated on STN: 20020824
Entered Medline: 20020628

L2 ANSWER 5 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 4
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002191200 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21896087 PubMed ID: 11897838
TITLE: Expression pattern and functional characteristics of two novel splice variants of the two-pore-domain ***potassium*** ***channel*** ***TREK*** -2.
COMMENT: Comment in: J Physiol. 2002 Mar 15;539(Pt 3):647
AUTHOR: Gu Wenli; Schlichthorl Gunter; Hirsch Jochen R; Engels Hartmut; Karschin Christine; Karschin Andreas; Derst Christian; Steinlein Ortrud K; Daut Jurgen
CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut fuer Humangenetik, Universitat Bonn, Wilhelmstrasse 31, D-53111 Bonn, Germany.
SOURCE: JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY, (2002 Mar 15) 539 (Pt 3) 657-68.
Journal code: 0266262. ISSN: 0022-3751.
PUB. COUNTRY: England: United Kingdom
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200206
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20020403
Last Updated on STN: 20020621
Entered Medline: 20020620

L2 ANSWER 6 OF 73 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS DUPLICATE 5
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:322996 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:43030
TITLE: The ***TREK*** two P domain K+ channels
AUTHOR(S): Patel, Amanda; Honore, Eric
CORPORATE SOURCE: IPMC-CNRS, Valbonne, 06560, Fr.
SOURCE: Journal of Physiology (Cambridge, United Kingdom) (2002), 539(3), 647
CODEN: JPHYA7; ISSN: 0022-3751
PUBLISHER: Cambridge University Press
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review
LANGUAGE: English
REFERENCE COUNT: 5 THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L2 ANSWER 7 OF 73 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2002 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC.
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:365502 BIOSIS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200200365502
TITLE: Several tandem-pore K+ channels contribute to background K+ current in cerebellar granule neurons.
AUTHOR(S): Han, Jaehae (1); Truell, Jeffrey (1); Gnatenco, Carmen (1); Kim, Donghee (1)
CORPORATE SOURCE: (1) Chicago Medical School, Chicago USA
SOURCE: Biophysical Journal, (January, 2002) Vol. 82, No. 1 Part 2, pp. 636a. <http://intl.biophysj.org/>. print.
Meeting Info.: 46th Annual Meeting of the Biophysical Society San Francisco, California, USA February 23-27, 2002
ISSN: 0006-3495.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference
LANGUAGE: English

L2 ANSWER 8 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 6
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002376647 IN-PROCESS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 22117977 PubMed ID: 12122143
TITLE: Characterization of four types of background ***potassium*** ***channels*** in rat cerebellar granule neurons.
AUTHOR: Han Jaehae; Truell Jeffrey; Gnatenco Carmen; Kim Donghee
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Physiology, Gyeongsang National University School of Medicine, Chinju, Korea.
SOURCE: JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY, (2002 Jul 15) 542 (Pt 2) 431-44.
Journal code: 0266262. ISSN: 0022-3751.
PUB. COUNTRY: England: United Kingdom
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: IN-PROCESS; NONINDEXED; Priority Journals
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20020718
Last Updated on STN: 20020718

L2 ANSWER 9 OF 73 MEDLINE
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002309957 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 22047240 PubMed ID: 12051718
TITLE: Validation of a quantitative method for real time PCR kinetics.
AUTHOR: Liu Weihong; Saint David A
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Physiology, University of

Adelaide, Adelaide, SA 5005, Australia.
SOURCE: BIOCHEMICAL AND BIOPHYSICAL RESEARCH COMMUNICATIONS, (2002 Jun 7) 294 (2) 347-53.
Journal code: 0372516. ISSN: 0006-291X.
PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) (VALIDATION STUDIES)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200207
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20020611
Last Updated on STN: 20020717
Entered Medline: 20020716

L2 ANSWER 10 OF 73 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2002 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC.
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:363310 BIOSIS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200200363310
TITLE: Expression pattern and functional characteristics of two novel splice variants of the two-pore-domain ***potassium*** ***channel*** ***TREK*** -2.
AUTHOR(S): Gu, W. (1); Schlichthorl, G. (1); Hirsch, J. R. (1); Engels, H. (1); Karschin, C. (1); Karschin, A. (1); Derst, C. (1); Daut, J. (1)
CORPORATE SOURCE: (1) Institut fuer Normale und Pathologische Physiologie, Universitaet Marburg, Deutschhausstrasse 2, 35037, Marburg Germany
SOURCE: Pfluegers Archiv European Journal of Physiology, (March, 2002) Vol. 443, No. Supplement 1, pp. S341. <http://link.springer.de/link/service/journals/00424/print>.
Meeting Info.: 81st Annual Joint Meeting of the Physiological Society, the Scandinavian Physiological Society and the German Physiological Society Tuebingen, Germany March 15-19, 2002
ISSN: 0031-6768.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference
LANGUAGE: English

L2 ANSWER 11 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 7
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002174336 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21903759 PubMed ID: 11906167
TITLE: Molecular basis of the voltage-dependent gating of ***TREK*** -1, a mechano-sensitive K(+) channel.
AUTHOR: Maignret Francois; Honore Eric; Lazdunski Michel; Patel Amanda Jane
CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire, CNRS, UMR 6097, Sophia Antipolis, Valbonne, France.
SOURCE: BIOCHEMICAL AND BIOPHYSICAL RESEARCH COMMUNICATIONS, (2002 Mar 29) 292 (2) 339-46.
Journal code: 0372516. ISSN: 0006-291X.
PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200205
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20020322
Last Updated on STN: 20020507
Entered Medline: 20020506

L2 ANSWER 12 OF 73 EMBASE COPYRIGHT 2002 ELSEVIER SCI. B.V.
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002372279 EMBASE
TITLE: Background ***potassium*** ***channels*** move into focus.
AUTHOR: Mathie A.; Clarke C.E.
CORPORATE SOURCE: A. Mathie, Biophysics Section, Blackett Laboratory, Department of Biological Sciences, Prince Consort Road, London SW7 2BW, United Kingdom. a.mathie@ic.ac.uk
SOURCE: Journal of Physiology, (15 Jul 2002) 542(2) (334).
Refs: 7
ISSN: 0022-3751 CODEN: JPHYA7
COUNTRY: United Kingdom
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article
FILE SEGMENT: 002 Physiology
008 Neurology and Neurosurgery
LANGUAGE: English

L2 ANSWER 13 OF 73 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2002 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC.
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:387362 BIOSIS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200200387362
TITLE: Identification of twin-pore ***potassium*** ***channels*** in rat mesenteric arteries.
AUTHOR(S): Gardener, M. J. (1); Burnham, M. P. (1); Gilling, K. E. (1); Johnson, I. T. (1); Edwards, G. (1); Weston, A. H. (1)
CORPORATE SOURCE: (1) School of Biological Sciences, University of Manchester, Oxford Road, G.38 Stopford Building, Manchester, M13 9PT UK
SOURCE: British Journal of Pharmacology, (March, 2002) Vol. 135, No. Proceedings Supplement, pp. 307P. <http://www.bjpharmacol.org/>. print.

THIS PAGE BLANK

Meeting Info.: Meeting of the British Pharmacological Society London, England, UK December 17-21, 2001
ISSN: 0007-1188.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference
LANGUAGE: English

L2 ANSWER 14 OF 73 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2002 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC.
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:387339 BIOSIS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200200387339
TITLE: Twin-pore domain ***potassium*** ***channels*** in

rat pulmonary artery: Potential candidates of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction.
AUTHOR(S): Johnson, I. T. (1); Gardener, M. J. (1); Richards, G. (1);
Burnham, M. (1); Glen, C. D. (1); Edwards, G. (1); Weston, A. H. (1)

CORPORATE SOURCE: (1) School of Biological Sciences, University of Manchester, Oxford Road, G38 Stopford Building, Manchester, M13 9PT UK

SOURCE: British Journal of Pharmacology, (March, 2002) Vol. 135,

No. Proceedings Supplement, pp. 284P.
http://www.bjppharmacol.org/. print.
Meeting Info.: Meeting of the British Pharmacological Society London, England, UK December 17-21, 2001
ISSN: 0007-1188.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference
LANGUAGE: English

L2 ANSWER 15 OF 73 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2002 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC.
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:322118 BIOSIS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200200322118
TITLE: Functional expression of ***TREK*** -2 K+ channel in cultured rat brain astrocytes.
AUTHOR(S): Gnatenko, Carmen (1); Kim, Donghee
CORPORATE SOURCE: (1) Chicago Medical School, 3333 Green Bay Road, North Chicago, IL, 60064 USA
SOURCE: Biophysical Journal, (January, 2002) Vol. 82, No. 1 Part 2, pp. 270a. http://intl.biophysj.org/. print.
Meeting Info.: 46th Annual Meeting of the Biophysical Society San Francisco, California, USA February 23-27, 2002
ISSN: 0006-3495.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference
LANGUAGE: English

L2 ANSWER 16 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 8
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002159167 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21888939 PubMed ID: 11891578
TITLE: ***Trek*** -like ***potassium*** ***channels***

in rat cardiac ventricular myocytes are activated by intracellular ATP.
AUTHOR: Tan J H C; Liu W; Saint D A
CORPORATE SOURCE: Cellular Biophysics Laboratory, The Department of Physiology, University of Adelaide, Adelaide SA 5005, Australia.

SOURCE: JOURNAL OF MEMBRANE BIOLOGY, (2002 Feb 1) 185 (3) 201-7.
Journal code: 0211301. ISSN: 0022-2631.

PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200207
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20020314
Last Updated on STN: 20020713
Entered Medline: 20020712

L2 ANSWER 17 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 9
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002165318 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21895240 PubMed ID: 11897089
TITLE: Functional expression of ***TREK*** -2 K+ channel in cultured rat brain astrocytes.
AUTHOR: Gnatenko Carmen; Han Jaehae; Snyder Ann K; Kim Donghee
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Physiology and Biophysics, Finch University of Health Sciences/The Chicago Medical School, 3333 Green Bay Road, North Chicago, IL 60064-3095, USA.

SOURCE: BRAIN RESEARCH, (2002 Mar 22) 931 (1) 56-67.
Journal code: 0045503. ISSN: 0006-8993.
PUB. COUNTRY: Netherlands
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200205
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20020319
Last Updated on STN: 20020522
Entered Medline: 20020520

L2 ANSWER 18 OF 73 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:113616 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:104322
TITLE: A New Quantitative Method of Real Time Reverse Transcription Polymerase Chain Reaction Assay Based on Simulation of Polymerase Chain Reaction Kinetics

AUTHOR(S): Liu, Weihong; Saint, David A.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Physiology, University of Adelaide,

Adelaide, 5005, Australia
SOURCE: Analytical Biochemistry (2002), 302(1), 52-59
CODEN: ANBCA2; ISSN: 0003-2697

PUBLISHER: Academic Press
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
REFERENCE COUNT: 24 THERE ARE 24 CITED
REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L2 ANSWER 19 OF 73 MEDLINE
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001231249 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21219392 PubMed ID: 11319549
TITLE: Beam me up, Scottie! ***TREK*** channels swing both ways.

COMMENT: Comment on: Nat Neurosci. 2001 May;4(5):486-91
AUTHOR: Maylie J; Adelman J P
SOURCE: NATURE NEUROSCIENCE, (2001 May) 4 (5) 457-8.

Journal code: 9809671. ISSN: 1097-6256.

PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Commentary
News Announcement

LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200105
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20010529
Last Updated on STN: 20010529
Entered Medline: 20010524

L2 ANSWER 20 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 10
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001667665 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21570223 PubMed ID: 11560940
TITLE: ***TREK*** -1 regulation by nitric oxide and cGMP-dependent protein kinase. An essential role in smooth muscle inhibitory neurotransmission.
AUTHOR: Koh S D; Monaghan K; Sergeant G P; Ro S; Walker R L;

Sanders K M; Horowitz B
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Physiology and Cell Biology, University of

Nevada School of Medicine, Reno, Nevada 89557, USA.
CONTRACT NUMBER: DK 41315 (NIDDK)

HL 49254 (NHLBI)
SOURCE: JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, (2001 Nov 23) 276 (47) 44338-46.
Journal code: 2985121R. ISSN: 0021-9258.

PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200112
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20011120
Last Updated on STN: 20020123
Entered Medline: 20011220

L2 ANSWER 21 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 11
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001520013 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21450949 PubMed ID: 11567039
TITLE: Cns distribution of members of the two-pore-domain (KCNK)

potassium ***channel*** family.
AUTHOR: Talley E M; Solorzano G; Lei Q; Kim D; Bayliss D A
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Pharmacology, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia 22908, USA... eml3m@virginia.edu
CONTRACT NUMBER: MH12091 (NIMH)
NS33583 (NINDS)
SOURCE: JOURNAL OF NEUROSCIENCE, (2001 Oct 1) 21 (19) 7491-505.
Journal code: 8102140. ISSN: 1529-2401.

PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200110
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20010924
Last Updated on STN: 20011015
Entered Medline: 20011011

L2 ANSWER 22 OF 73 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT 2002 ISI (R)
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:240967 SCISEARCH
THE GENUINE ARTICLE: 410MC
TITLE: THIK-1 and THIK-2, a novel subfamily of tandem pore domain

K+ channels
AUTHOR: Rajan S; Wischmeyer E; Karschin C; Preisig-Muller R; Grzeschik K H; Daut J; Karschin A (Reprint); Derst C
CORPORATE SOURCE: Univ Marburg, Inst Humangenet, D-35032 Marburg, Germany
(Reprint); Univ Marburg, Inst Normal & Pathol Physiol, D-35032 Marburg, Germany; Max Planck Inst Biophys Chem, D-37070 Gottingen, Germany
COUNTRY OF AUTHOR: Germany
SOURCE: JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, (9 MAR 2001) Vol. 276, No. 10, pp. 7302-7311.

Publisher: AMER SOC BIOCHEMISTRY MOLECULAR BIOLOGY INC,
9650 ROCKVILLE PIKE, BETHESDA, MD 20814 USA.
ISSN: 0021-9258.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Article; Journal
LANGUAGE: English
REFERENCE COUNT: 32
ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS

L2 ANSWER 23 OF 73 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2002 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC.
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:562734 BIOSIS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200100562734
TITLE: SB-209712, a submicromolar inhibitor of ***TREK*** -1

potassium ***channels*** .
AUTHOR(S): Meadows, H. J. (1); Ray, A. M. (1); Heath, J. (1); Gager, T. (1); Leslie, R. A. (1); Randall, A. D. (1)
CORPORATE SOURCE: (1) Neuroscience Research, GlaxoSmithKline, Harlow UK
SOURCE: Society for Neuroscience Abstracts, (2001) Vol. 27, No. 2,

pp. 1864. print.
Meeting Info.: 31st Annual Meeting of the Society for Neuroscience San Diego, California, USA November 10-15, 2001

ISSN: 0190-5295.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference
LANGUAGE: English
SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

L2 ANSWER 24 OF 73 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2002 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC.
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:562721 BIOSIS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200100562721
TITLE: CNS distribution of members of the two-pore-domain (KCNK)

potassium ***channel*** family.
AUTHOR(S): Talley, E. M. (1); Solorzano, G. (1); Lei, Q. (1); Kim, D.;

Bayliss, D. A. (1)
CORPORATE SOURCE: (1) Dept. Pharmacol., Univ. of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA USA

SOURCE: Society for Neuroscience Abstracts, (2001) Vol. 27, No. 2,

pp. 1862. print.
Meeting Info.: 31st Annual Meeting of the Society for Neuroscience San Diego, California, USA November 10-15, 2001

ISSN: 0190-5295.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference
LANGUAGE: English
SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

L2 ANSWER 25 OF 73 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT 2002 ISI (R)
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:797985 SCISEARCH
THE GENUINE ARTICLE: 479JU
TITLE: Anesthetic-sensitive 2P domain K+ channels
AUTHOR: Patel A J; Honore E (Reprint)
CORPORATE SOURCE: Inst Pharmacol Mol & Cellulaire, CNRS UMR6097, 600 Route Lucioles, F-06560 Valbonne, France (Reprint); Inst Pharmacol Mol & Cellulaire, CNRS UMR6097, F-06560 Valbonne, France

COUNTRY OF AUTHOR: France
SOURCE: ANESTHESIOLOGY, (OCT 2001) Vol. 95, No. 4, pp. 1013-1021.

Publisher: LIPPINCOTT WILLIAMS & WILKINS, 530 WALNUT ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA 19106-3621 USA.
ISSN: 0003-3022.

DOCUMENT TYPE: General Review; Journal
LANGUAGE: English
REFERENCE COUNT: 67

L2 ANSWER 26 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 12
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001572938 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21535328 PubMed ID: 11680629
TITLE: Localization of ***TREK*** -2 K+ channel domains that

regulate channel kinetics and sensitivity to pressure, fatty acids and pH.

AUTHOR: Kim Y; Gnatenko C; Bang H; Kim D
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Physiology and Biophysics, Finch University

of Health Sciences, The Chicago Medical School, IL 60064, USA... donghee.kim@finchcms.edu
SOURCE: PFLUGERS ARCHIV. EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY, (2001 Sep) 442 (6) 952-60.
Journal code: 0154720. ISSN: 0031-6768.

PUB. COUNTRY: Germany; Germany, Federal Republic of
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200202
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20011030
Last Updated on STN: 20020222
Entered Medline: 20020221

L2 ANSWER 27 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 13

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001370005 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21198116 PubMed ID: 11301200
TITLE: Distribution and expression of ***TREK*** -1, a two-pore-domain ***potassium*** ***channel***, in the adult rat CNS.
AUTHOR: Hervieu G J; Cludera J E; Gray C W; Green P J; Ranson J L;
Randall A D; Meadows H J
CORPORATE SOURCE: Neuroscience Research, SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals,
Third Avenue, Essex CM19 5AW, Harlow, UK.
SOURCE: NEUROSCIENCE, (2001) 103 (4) 899-919.
Journal code: 7605074. ISSN: 0306-4522.
PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200106
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20010702
Last Updated on STN: 20010702
Entered Medline: 20010628

L2 ANSWER 28 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 14
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001231252 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21219399 PubMed ID: 11319556
TITLE: KCNK2: reversible conversion of a hippocampal potassium leak into a voltage-dependent channel.
COMMENT: Comment in: Nat Neurosci. 2001 May;4(5):457-8
AUTHOR: Bockenhauer D; Zilberberg N; Goldstein S A
CORPORATE SOURCE: Departments of Pediatrics and Cellular and Molecular Physiology, Boyer Center for Molecular Medicine, Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, Connecticut 06536, USA.
SOURCE: NATURE NEUROSCIENCE, (2001 May) 4 (5) 486-91.
Journal code: 9809671. ISSN: 1097-6256.
PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200105
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20010529
Last Updated on STN: 20010529
Entered Medline: 20010524

L2 ANSWER 29 OF 73 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT 2002 ISI (R) DUPLICATE 15
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:382496 SCISEARCH
THE GENUINE ARTICLE: 427NN
TITLE: Beam me up, Scottie! ***TREK*** channels swing both ways
AUTHOR: Maylie J; Adelman J P (Reprint)
CORPORATE SOURCE: Oregon Hlth Sci Univ, Vollum Inst, 3181 SW Sam Jackson Pk
Rd, Portland, OR 97201 USA (Reprint); Oregon Hlth Sci Univ, Vollum Inst, Portland, OR 97201 USA; Oregon Hlth Sci Univ, Dept Obstet & Gynecol, Portland, OR 97201 USA
COUNTRY OF AUTHOR: USA
SOURCE: NATURE NEUROSCIENCE, (MAY 2001) Vol. 4, No. 5, pp. 457-458
Publisher: NATURE AMERICA INC, 345 PARK AVE SOUTH, NEW YORK, NY 10010-1707 USA.
ISSN: 1097-6256.
DOCUMENT TYPE: News Announcement; Journal
LANGUAGE: English
REFERENCE COUNT: 14
ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS

L2 ANSWER 30 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 16
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001403113 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21347345 PubMed ID: 11454447
TITLE: Lipid and mechano-gated 2P domain K(+) channels.
AUTHOR: Patel A J; Lazdunski M; Honore E
CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire,
CNRS-UMR 6097, 660 route des Lucioles, Sophia Antipolis, 06560, Valbonne, France.
SOURCE: CURRENT OPINION IN CELL BIOLOGY, (2001 Aug) 13 (4) 422-8.
Ref: 44
Journal code: 8913428. ISSN: 0955-0674.
PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
General Review; (REVIEW)
(REVIEW LITERATURE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200108
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20010827
Last Updated on STN: 20010827
Entered Medline: 20010823

L2 ANSWER 31 OF 73 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2002 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC.
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:566568 BIOSIS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200100566568
TITLE: Leak ***potassium*** ***channels*** with two

pore domains.
AUTHOR(S): Lesage, F. (1); Reyes, R. (1); Lazdunski, M. (1); Barhanin, J. (1)
CORPORATE SOURCE: (1) Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire -
CNRS - UMR 6097, 660 Route des Lucioles, Sophia Antipolis, 06560, Valbonne France
SOURCE: Kidney & Blood Pressure Research, (2001) Vol. 24, No. 4-6,
pp. 402-405. print.
Meeting Info.: Joint Scientific Meeting of the Nephrology Society and the German Working Group for Clinical Nephrology Munster, Germany September 29-October 02, 2001
ISSN: 1420-4096.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference
LANGUAGE: English
SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

L2 ANSWER 32 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 17
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001264970 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21256344 PubMed ID: 11356506
TITLE: Properties and modulation of mammalian 2P domain K+ channels.
AUTHOR: Patel A J; Honore E
CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire,
CNRS-UMR6097, 660 route des Lucioles, Sophia Antipolis, 06560, Valbonne, France.
SOURCE: TRENDS IN NEUROSCIENCES, (2001 Jun) 24 (6) 339-46. Ref: 65
Journal code: 7808616. ISSN: 0166-2236.
PUB. COUNTRY: England; United Kingdom
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
General Review; (REVIEW)
(REVIEW LITERATURE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200108
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20010806
Last Updated on STN: 20010806
Entered Medline: 20010802

L2 ANSWER 33 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 18
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001464485 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21400471 PubMed ID: 11509450
TITLE: A ***TREK*** -1-like ***potassium*** ***channel*** in atrial cells inhibited by beta-adrenergic stimulation and activated by volatile anesthetics.
AUTHOR: Terrenoire C; Lauritzen I; Lesage F; Romey G; Lazdunski M
CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire, Sophia Antipolis, Valbonne, France.
SOURCE: CIRCULATION RESEARCH, (2001 Aug 17) 89 (4) 336-42.
Journal code: 0047103. ISSN: 1524-4571.
PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200108
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20010820
Last Updated on STN: 20010903
Entered Medline: 20010830

L2 ANSWER 34 OF 73 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2002 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC.DUPLICATE 19
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:473895 BIOSIS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200100473895
TITLE: The electrophysiological characteristics of the mechanosensitive two-pore domain ***potassium*** ***channel*** in dorsal root ganglion.
AUTHOR(S): Lim, In Ja (1); Kim, Kyoung Tae (1); Bang, Hyowoon (1)
CORPORATE SOURCE: (1) Department of Physiology, Chung-Ang University, College of Medicine, Chung-Ang: heeyun@cau.ac.kr South Korea
SOURCE: Chung-Ang Journal of Medicine, (June, 2001) Vol. 26, No. 2,
pp. 105-115. print.
ISSN: 0253-6250.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Article
LANGUAGE: Korean
SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

L2 ANSWER 35 OF 73 MEDLINE
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001543584 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21473899 PubMed ID: 11589988
TITLE: A comparative study of three cranial sensory ganglia projecting into the oral cavity: in situ hybridization analyses of neurotrophin receptors and thermosensitive cation channels.
AUTHOR: Matsumoto I; Emori Y; Ninomiya Y; Abe K
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Applied Biological Chemistry, Graduate School of Agricultural and Life Sciences, The University of Tokyo, 1-1-1 Yayoi, Bunkyo-ku, 113-8657, Tokyo, Japan.
SOURCE: BRAIN RESEARCH. MOLECULAR BRAIN

RESEARCH, (2001 Sep 30) 93 (2) 105-12.
Journal code: 8908640. ISSN: 0169-328X.
PUB. COUNTRY: Netherlands
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200201
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20011010
Last Updated on STN: 20020125
Entered Medline: 20020107

L2 ANSWER 36 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 20
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001245400 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21105923 PubMed ID: 11165377
TITLE: Distribution analysis of human two pore domain ***potassium*** ***channels*** in tissues of the central nervous system and periphery.
AUTHOR: Medhurst A D; Rennie G; Chapman C G; Meadows H; Duckworth M
D; Kelsell R E; Gloger I I; Pangalos M N
CORPORATE SOURCE: Neuroscience Research, SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals,
New Frontiers Science Park, Essex CM19 5AW, Harlow, UK.
SOURCE: BRAIN RESEARCH. MOLECULAR BRAIN RESEARCH, (2001 Jan 31) 86 (1-2) 101-14.
Journal code: 8908640. ISSN: 0169-328X.
PUB. COUNTRY: Netherlands
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200105
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20010517
Last Updated on STN: 20010517
Entered Medline: 20010510

L2 ANSWER 37 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 21
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001234321 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21095653 PubMed ID: 11172753
TITLE: The neuroprotective agent sipatrigine (BW619C89) potentially inhibits the human tandem pore-domain K(+) channels ***TREK*** -1 and TRAAK.
AUTHOR: Meadows H J; Chapman C G; Duckworth D M; Kelsell R E;
Murdoch P R; Nasir S; Rennie G; Randall A D
CORPORATE SOURCE: Neuroscience Research, SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals,
New Frontiers Science Park, Third Avenue, Harlow, Essex CM19 5AW, UK. helen.j.meadows@sbphrd.com
SOURCE: BRAIN RESEARCH, (2001 Feb 16) 892 (1) 94-101.
Journal code: 0045503. ISSN: 0006-8993.
PUB. COUNTRY: Netherlands
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200105
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20010517
Last Updated on STN: 20010517
Entered Medline: 20010503

L2 ANSWER 38 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 22
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001291138 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21268449 PubMed ID: 11374070
TITLE: Synergistic interaction and the role of C-terminus in the activation of TRAAK K+ channels by pressure, free fatty acids and alkali.
AUTHOR: Kim Y; Bang H; Gnatenco C; Kim D
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Physiology and Biophysics, Finch University of Health Sciences, Chicago Medical School, 3333 Green Bay Road, North Chicago, IL 60064, USA.
SOURCE: PFLUGERS ARCHIV. EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY, (2001 Apr) 442 (1) 64-72.
Journal code: 0154720. ISSN: 0031-6768.
PUB. COUNTRY: Germany; Germany, Federal Republic of
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
OTHER SOURCE: GENBANK-AF302842
ENTRY MONTH: 200111
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20011105
Last Updated on STN: 20011105
Entered Medline: 20011101

L2 ANSWER 39 OF 73 WPIDS (C) 2002 THOMSON DERWENT DUPLICATE 23
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000-549146 [50] WPIDS
DOC. NO. NON-CPI: N2000-406246
DOC. NO. CPI: C2000-163964
TITLE: Novel nucleic acid encoding a ***TREK*** -1 ***potassium*** ***channel*** protein for transfecting cells to be used to identify compounds with anesthetic properties.
DERWENT CLASS: B04 D16 S03
INVENTOR(S): HONORE, E; LAZDUNSKI, M; LESAGE, F; PATEL, A J; ROMÉY, G
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): (CNRS) CNRS CENT NAT RECH SCI; (CNRS) CENT NAT RECH SCI
COUNTRY COUNT: 90
PATENT INFORMATION:

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

PATENT NO KIND DATE WEEK LA PG
WO 2000047738 A2 20000817 (200050)* EN 26
RW: AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT
KE LS LU MC MW NL
OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW
W: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU
CZ DE DK DM EE ES
FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS
LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO
RU SD SE SG SI SK SL
TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
AU 2000026854 A 20000829 (200062)
EP 1144624 A2 20011017 (200169) EN
R: AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LU MC NL
PT SE
JP 2002536017 W 20021029 (200274) 45

APPLICATION DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	APPLICATION	DATE
WO 2000047738 A2		WO 2000-IB226	20000211
AU 2000026854 A		AU 2000-26854	20000211
EP 1144624 A2		EP 2000-905230	20000211
		WO 2000-IB226	20000211
JP 2002536017 W		JP 2000-598636	20000211
		WO 2000-IB226	20000211

FILING DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	PATENT NO
AU 2000026854 A	Based on	WO 200047738
EP 1144624 A2	Based on	WO 200047738
JP 2002536017 W	Based on	WO 200047738

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: US 2000-503089 20000211; US 1999-119727P
19990212

L2 ANSWER 40 OF 73 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:861503 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 134:25373
TITLE: ***Potassium*** ***channel*** -related
h-TREK1

polypeptides and polynucleotides for treatment of nervous system disorders
INVENTOR(S): Hervieu, Guillaume Jean; Meadows, Helen Jane; Randall,
Andrew David
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Smithkline Beecham PLC, UK
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 35 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2000072863 A2		20001207	WO 2000-GB2107	20000601
WO 2000072863 A3		20010222		
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM			
RW:	GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG			
EP 1187627 A2		20020320	EP 2000-935374	20000601
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO			
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:	GB 1999-12733 A	19990601	WO 2000-GB2107 W	20000601

L2 ANSWER 41 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 24
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001105970 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 20564271 PubMed ID: 10993907
TITLE: Simultaneous activation of p38 MAPK and p42/44 MAPK by ATP
stimulates the K+ current ITREK in cardiomyocytes.
AUTHOR: Aimond F; Rauzier J M; Bony C; Vassort G
CORPORATE SOURCE: INSERM U-390, Physiopathologie cardiovasculaire, IFR N
degreess 3, CHU Arnaud de Villeneuve, F-34295 Montpellier Cedex 5, France.
SOURCE: JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, (2000 Dec 15) 275 (50)
39110-6.
Journal code: 2985121R. ISSN: 0021-9258.
PUB. COUNTRY: United States

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200102
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20010322
Last Updated on STN: 20010322
Entered Medline: 20010208

L2 ANSWER 42 OF 73 MEDLINE
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000496079 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 20435789 PubMed ID: 10880510
TITLE: Human TREK2, a 2P domain mechano-sensitive K+ channel with
multiple regulations by polyunsaturated fatty acids, lysophospholipids, and Gs, Gi, and Gq protein-coupled receptors.
AUTHOR: Lesage F; Terrenoire C; Romey G; Lazdunski M
CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire,
CNRS-UPR 411, 660 route des Lucioles, Sophia Antipolis, 06560 Valbonne, France.
SOURCE: JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, (2000 Sep 15) 275 (37)
28398-405.
Journal code: 2985121R. ISSN: 0021-9258.
PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
OTHER SOURCE: GENBANK-AF279890
ENTRY MONTH: 200010
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20001027
Last Updated on STN: 20001027
Entered Medline: 20001013

L2 ANSWER 43 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 25
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000298807 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 20298807 PubMed ID: 10747911
TITLE: ***TREK*** -2, a new member of the mechanosensitive tandem-pore K+ channel family.
AUTHOR: Bang H; Kim Y; Kim D
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Physiology and Biophysics, Finch University
of Health Sciences/The Chicago Medical School, North Chicago, Illinois 60064, USA.
SOURCE: JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, (2000 Jun 9) 275 (23)
17412-9.
Journal code: 2985121R. ISSN: 0021-9258.
PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals; Space Life Sciences
OTHER SOURCE: GENBANK-AF196965
ENTRY MONTH: 200007
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20000728
Last Updated on STN: 20000728
Entered Medline: 20000720

L2 ANSWER 44 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 26
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000209381 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 20209381 PubMed ID: 10744694
TITLE: Lysophospholipids open the two-pore domain mechano-gated K(+) channels ***TREK*** -1 and TRAAK.
AUTHOR: Maingret F; Patel A J; Lesage F; Lazdunski M; Honore E
CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire, CNRS
UPR 411, Sophia Antipolis, 06560 Valbonne, France.
SOURCE: JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, (2000 Apr 7) 275 (14)
10128-33.
Journal code: 2985121R. ISSN: 0021-9258.
PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200005
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20000518
Last Updated on STN: 20000518
Entered Medline: 20000508

L2 ANSWER 45 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 27
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000200422 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 20200422 PubMed ID: 10734076
TITLE: TASK-3, a new member of the tandem pore K(+) channel family.
AUTHOR: Kim Y; Bang H; Kim D
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Physiology and Biophysics, Finch University
of Health Sciences/The Chicago Medical School, North Chicago, Illinois 60064, USA.
CONTRACT NUMBER: HL55363 (NHLBI)
SOURCE: JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, (2000 Mar 31) 275 (13)
9340-7.
Journal code: 2985121R. ISSN: 0021-9258.
PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
OTHER SOURCE: GENBANK-AF192366

ENTRY MONTH: 200005
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20000512
Last Updated on STN: 20000512
Entered Medline: 20000504

L2 ANSWER 46 OF 73 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT 2002 ISI (R)
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:779832 SCISEARCH
THE GENUINE ARTICLE: 3612C
TITLE: Mutants of a temperature-sensitive two-P domain ***potassium*** ***channel***
AUTHOR: Kunkel M T; Johnstone D B; Thomas J H; Salkoff L (Reprint)
CORPORATE SOURCE: WASHINGTON UNIV, SCH MED, DEPT ANAT & NEUROBIOL, 660 S
EUCLID AVE, BOX 8108, ST LOUIS, MO 63110
(Reprint); WASHINGTON UNIV, SCH MED, DEPT ANAT & NEUROBIOL, ST LOUIS, MO 63110; WASHINGTON UNIV, SCH MED, DEPT GENET, ST LOUIS, MO 63110; UNIV WASHINGTON, DEPT GENET, SEATTLE, WA 98195
COUNTRY OF AUTHOR: USA
SOURCE: JOURNAL OF NEUROSCIENCE, (15 OCT 2000) Vol. 20, No. 20, pp. 7517-7524.
Publisher: SOC NEUROSCIENCE, 11 DUPONT CIRCLE, NW, STE 500, WASHINGTON, DC 20036.
ISSN: 0270-6474.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Article; Journal
FILE SEGMENT: LIFE
LANGUAGE: English
REFERENCE COUNT: 37
ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS

L2 ANSWER 47 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 28
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000296674 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 20296674 PubMed ID: 10835347
TITLE: ***TREK*** -1 is a heat-activated background K(+) channel.
AUTHOR: Maingret F; Lauritzen I; Patel A J; Heurteaux C; Reyes R; Lesage F; Lazdunski M; Honore E
CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire, CNRS
UPR 411, 660 route des Lucioles, Sophia Antipolis, 06560 Valbonne, France. ipmc@ipmc.cnrs.fr
SOURCE: EMBO JOURNAL, (2000 Jun 1) 19 (11) 2483-91.
Journal code: 8208664. ISSN: 0261-4189.
PUB. COUNTRY: ENGLAND: United Kingdom
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200007
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20000728
Last Updated on STN: 20000728
Entered Medline: 20000720

L2 ANSWER 48 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 29
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000237615 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 20237615 PubMed ID: 10775263
TITLE: Polyunsaturated fatty acids are potent neuroprotectors.
AUTHOR: Lauritzen I; Blondeau N; Heurteaux C; Widmann C; Romey G; Lazdunski M
CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire, CNRS
UPR 411, 660 route des Lucioles, Sophia Antipolis, 06560 Valbonne, France.
SOURCE: EMBO JOURNAL, (2000 Apr 17) 19 (8) 1784-93.
Journal code: 8208664. ISSN: 0261-4189.
PUB. COUNTRY: ENGLAND: United Kingdom
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200006
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20000622
Last Updated on STN: 20000622
Entered Medline: 20000613

L2 ANSWER 49 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 30
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000251453 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 20251453 PubMed ID: 10790857
TITLE: Axonal transport of ***TREK*** and TRAAK ***potassium*** ***channels*** in rat sciatic nerves.
AUTHOR: Bearzatto B; Lesage F; Reyes R; Lazdunski M; Laduron P M
CORPORATE SOURCE: Laboratory of Neurophysiology, Universite Libre de Bruxelles, Belgium.
SOURCE: NEUROREPORT, (2000 Apr 7) 11 (5) 927-30.
Journal code: 9100935. ISSN: 0959-4965.
PUB. COUNTRY: ENGLAND: United Kingdom
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200007
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20000720
Last Updated on STN: 20000720
Entered Medline: 20000710

L2 ANSWER 50 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 31

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000242005 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 20242005 PubMed ID: 10779373
TITLE: The neuroprotective agent riluzole activates the two P domain K(+) channels ***TREK*** -1 and TRAAK.
AUTHOR: Duprat F; Lesage F; Patel A J; Fink M; Romey G; Lazdunski M
CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Valbonne, France.
SOURCE: MOLECULAR PHARMACOLOGY, (2000 May) 57 (5) 906-12.
Journal code: 0035623. ISSN: 0026-895X.

PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200005
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20000606
Last Updated on STN: 20000606
Entered Medline: 20000525

L2 ANSWER 51 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 32
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001040741 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 20508366 PubMed ID: 11053038
TITLE: Molecular and functional properties of two-pore-domain ***potassium*** ***channels***
AUTHOR: Lesage F; Lazdunski M
CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire, et Cellulaire, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique-Unité Propre de Recherche 411, Sophia Antipolis, 06560 Valbonne, France.
SOURCE: AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY. RENAL PHYSIOLOGY, (2000 Nov) 279 (5) F793-801. Ref: 64
Journal code: 100901990. ISSN: 0363-6127.

PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
General Review; (REVIEW) (REVIEW, TUTORIAL)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200012
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20010322
Last Updated on STN: 20010322
Entered Medline: 20001207

L2 ANSWER 52 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 33
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000244931 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 20244931 PubMed ID: 10784345
TITLE: Cloning, localisation and functional expression of the human orthologue of the ***TREK*** -1 ***potassium*** ***channel***
AUTHOR: Meadows H J; Benham C D; Cairns W; Gloger I; Jennings C;
Medhurst A D; Murdoch P; Chapman C G
CORPORATE SOURCE: Neuroscience Research, SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals, Harlow, Essex, UK. Helen.J.Meadows@sbphrd.com
SOURCE: PFLUGERS ARCHIV. EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY, (2000 Apr) 439 (6) 714-22.
Journal code: 0154720. ISSN: 0031-6768.

PUB. COUNTRY: GERMANY: Germany, Federal Republic of
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
OTHER SOURCE: GENBANK-AF171068
ENTRY MONTH: 200006
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20000629
Last Updated on STN: 20000629
Entered Medline: 20000621

L2 ANSWER 53 OF 73 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2002 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC.
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:178435 BIOSIS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200000178435
TITLE: ***TREK*** -2, a new member of the mammalian mechanosensitive K+ channel family.
AUTHOR(S): Bang, Hyowoon (1); Kim, Yangmi (1); Kim, Donghee (1)
CORPORATE SOURCE: (1) Chicago Medical School, 3333 Green Bay Road, North Chicago, IL, 60064 USA
SOURCE: Biophysical Journal, (Jan., 2000) Vol. 78, No. 1 Part 2, pp. 474A.
Meeting Info.: 44th Annual Meeting of the Biophysical Society. New Orleans, Louisiana, USA February 12-16, 2000
ISSN: 0006-3495.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference
LANGUAGE: English
SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

L2 ANSWER 54 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 34
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000488784 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 20492877 PubMed ID: 11039733
TITLE: Localization of the tandem pore domain K+ channel TASK-1 in the rat central nervous system.
AUTHOR: Kindler C H; Pietruck C; Yost C S; Sampson E R; Gray A T
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Anesthesia, University of Basel, Kantonsspital, Switzerland. ckindler@uhbs.ch
CONTRACT NUMBER: GMS-51372 (NIGMS)

SOURCE: BRAIN RESEARCH. MOLECULAR BRAIN RESEARCH, (2000 Aug 14) 80 (1) 99-108.
Journal code: 8908640. ISSN: 0169-328X.
PUB. COUNTRY: Netherlands
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200103
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20010404
Last Updated on STN: 20010404
Entered Medline: 20010301

L2 ANSWER 55 OF 73 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2002 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC.DUPLICATE 35
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:353891 BIOSIS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200000353891
TITLE: Expression of ***TREK*** -1 ***potassium*** ***channel*** in GABA-containing neurons in the adult rat CNS.
AUTHOR(S): Cluderay, J. E. (1); Meadows, H. J. (1); Hervieu, G. (1)
CORPORATE SOURCE: (1) Neuroscience Research, SB, Harlow, Essex UK
SOURCE: European Journal of Neuroscience, (2000) Vol. 12, No. Supplement 11, pp. 23. print.
Meeting Info.: Meeting of the Federation of European Neuroscience Societies Brighton, UK June 24-28, 2000
ISSN: 0953-816X.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference
LANGUAGE: English
SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

L2 ANSWER 56 OF 73 WPIDS (C) 2002 THOMSON DERWENT DUPLICATE 36
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999-469126 [39] WPIDS
DOC. NO. NON-CPI: N1999-350285
DOC. NO. CPI: C1999-137655
TITLE: New two pore ***potassium*** ***channel*** used for, e.g. treatment of cancer, pulmonary, cardiovascular and inflammatory diseases.
DERWENT CLASS: B04 D16 S03
INVENTOR(S): CHAPMAN, C G; MEADOWS, H J
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): (SMIK) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC; (CHAP-I) CHAPMAN C G; (MEAD-I) MEADOWS H J
COUNTRY COUNT: 21
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO	KIND	DATE	WEEK	LA	PG
WO 9937762	A1	19990729	(199939)*	EN	26
RW: AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE					
W: JP					
EP 1051485	A1	20001115	(200059)	EN	
R: BE CH DE DK FR GB IT LI NL					
US 6242217	B1	20010605	(200133)		
US 2002028485	A1	20020307	(200221)		
JP 2002511233	W	20020416	(200242)		52

APPLICATION DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	APPLICATION	DATE
WO 9937762	A1	WO 1998-EP7805	19981202
EP 1051485	A1	EP 1998-962402	19981202
WO 1998-EP7805 19981202			
US 6242217	B1	US 1999-236080	19990125
US 2002028485	A1 Div ex	US 1999-236080	19990125
US 2001-828746 20010409			
JP 2002511233	W	WO 1998-EP7805	19981202
JP 2000-528670 19981202			

FILING DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	PATENT NO
EP 1051485	A1 Based on	WO 9937762
US 2002028485	A1 Div ex	US 6242217
JP 2002511233	W Based on	WO 9937762

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: GB 1998-22135 19981009; EP 1998-300570 19980127

L2 ANSWER 57 OF 73 WPIDS (C) 2002 THOMSON DERWENT
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999-551038 [46] WPIDS
DOC. NO. NON-CPI: N1999-407763
DOC. NO. CPI: C1999-160733
TITLE: New mechanically sensitive ***potassium*** ***channel***, used to screen for specific modulators, potential therapeutic agents for heart and nervous system disorders.
DERWENT CLASS: B04 D16 S03
INVENTOR(S): DUPRAT, F; FINK, M; HONORE, E; LAZDUNSKI, M; LESAGE, F
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): (CNRS) CNRS CENT NAT RECH SCI
COUNTRY COUNT: 21
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO	KIND	DATE	WEEK	LA	PG
WO 9945108	A2	19990910	(199946)*	FR	40
RW: AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE					
W: CA JP US					
FR 2775688	A1	19990910	(199946)		
EP 1058726	A2	20001213	(200066)	FR	
R: DE ES FR GB IT					
JP 2002505102	W	20020219	(200216)		41

APPLICATION DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	APPLICATION	DATE
WO 9945108	A2	WO 1999-FR404	19990223
FR 2775688	A1	FR 1998-2725	19980305
EP 1058726	A2	EP 1999-904937	19990223
WO 1999-FR404 19990223			
JP 2002505102	W	WO 1999-FR404	19990223
JP 2000-534640 19990223			

FILING DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	PATENT NO
EP 1058726	A2 Based on	WO 9945108
JP 2002505102	W Based on	WO 9945108

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: FR 1998-2725 19980305

L2 ANSWER 58 OF 73 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:566066 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:168355
TITLE: Identification of human genes for K+Hnov ***potassium*** ***channels*** by gene discovery methods and their investigative, diagnostic, and therapeutic uses
INVENTOR(S): Miller, Andrew P.; Curran, Mark Edward; Hu, Ping;
Rutter, Marc; Wang, Jian-ying
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Axys Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 112 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO	DATE
WO 9943696	A1	19990902	WO 1999-US3826	19990222
W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM				
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
CA 2321194	AA	19990902	CA 1999-2321194	19990222
AU 9927809	A1	19990915	AU 1999-27809	19990222
AU 747846	B2	20020523		
EP 1056765	A1	20001206	EP 1999-908356	19990222
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, FI				
US 6399761	BI	20020604	US 1999-336643	19990618
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 1998-76687P P 19980225				
US 1998-95836P P 19980807				
US 1999-11648P P 19990119				
WO 1999-US3826 W 19990222				

REFERENCE COUNT: 1 THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L2 ANSWER 59 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 37
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999410397 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 99410397 PubMed ID: 10480871
TITLE: Mechano- or acid stimulation, two interactive modes of activation of the ***TREK*** -1 ***potassium*** ***channel***
AUTHOR: Maingret F; Patel A J; Lesage F; Lazdunski M; Honore E
CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire, CNRS
UPR 411, 660 route des Lucioles, Sophia Antipolis, 06560 Valbonne, France.
SOURCE: JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, (1999 Sep 17) 274 (38) 26691-6.
Journal code: 2985121R. ISSN: 0021-9258.
PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals; Space Life Sciences

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

ENTRY MONTH: 199910

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 19991026

Last Updated on STN: 19991026

Entered Medline: 19991013

L2 ANSWER 60 OF 73 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2002 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:137222 BIOSIS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200000137222

TITLE: Cloning, localisation and functional expression of a novel human 2P domain ***potassium*** ***channel***

AUTHOR(S): Meadows, H. J. (1); Chapman, C. G.; Jennings, C. (1); Hervieu, G. (1); Cluderay, J. (1); Randall, A. R. (1); Gloger, I. S.; Benham, C. D. (1)

CORPORATE SOURCE: (1) Neuroscience, SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals, Third Avenue, New Frontiers Science Park North, Harlow, Essex, CM19 5AW UK

SOURCE: Society for Neuroscience Abstracts., (1999) Vol. 25, No. 1-2, pp. 2248.

Meeting Info.: 29th Annual Meeting of the Society for Neuroscience. Miami Beach, Florida, USA October 23-28, 1999

Society for Neuroscience

ISSN: 0190-5295.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference

LANGUAGE: English

SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

L2 ANSWER 61 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 38

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999098876 MEDLINE

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 99098876 PubMed ID: 9880510

TITLE: TRAAK is a mammalian neuronal mechano-gated K+ channel.

AUTHOR: Maingret F; Fosset M; Lesage F; Lazdunski M; Honore E

CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire,

CNRS-UPR 411, 660 route des Lucioles, Sophia Antipolis, 06560 Valbonne, France.

SOURCE: JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, (1999 Jan 15) 274 (3)

1381-7.

Journal code: 2985121R. ISSN: 0021-9258.

PUB. COUNTRY: United States

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

LANGUAGE: English

FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals; Space Life Sciences

ENTRY MONTH: 199902

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 19990223

Last Updated on STN: 19990223

Entered Medline: 19990211

L2 ANSWER 62 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 39

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999215865 MEDLINE

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 99215865 PubMed ID: 10201682

TITLE: Local anesthetic inhibition of baseline ***potassium*** ***channels*** with two pore domains in tandem.

AUTHOR: Kindler C H; Yost C S; Gray A T

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Anesthesia, University of California, San

Francisco 94143-0542, USA.

CONTRACT NUMBER: GMS-51372 (NIGMS)

SOURCE: ANESTHESIOLOGY, (1999 Apr) 90 (4) 1092-102.

Journal code: 1300217. ISSN: 0003-3022.

PUB. COUNTRY: United States

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

LANGUAGE: English

FILE SEGMENT: Abridged Index Medicus Journals; Priority Journals

ENTRY MONTH: 199904

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 19990504

Last Updated on STN: 19990504

Entered Medline: 19990421

L2 ANSWER 63 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 40

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999254548 MEDLINE

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 99254548 PubMed ID: 10321245

TITLE: Inhalational anesthetics activate two-pore-domain background K+ channels.

AUTHOR: Patel A J; Honore E; Lesage F; Fink M; Romey G; Lazdunski M

CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire-CNRS-UPR 411, Valbonne, France.

SOURCE: NATURE NEUROSCIENCE, (1999 May) 2 (5) 422-6.

Journal code: 9809671. ISSN: 1097-6256.

PUB. COUNTRY: United States

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

LANGUAGE: English

FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals

ENTRY MONTH: 199905

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 19990607

Last Updated on STN: 19990607

Entered Medline: 19990525

L2 ANSWER 64 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 41

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999103971 MEDLINE

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 99103971 PubMed ID: 9887061

TITLE: Potential identification of the O2-sensitive K+ current in a human neuroepithelial body-derived cell line.

AUTHOR: O'Kelly I; Stephens R H; Peers C; Kemp P J

CORPORATE SOURCE: School of Biomedical Sciences, University of Leeds, Leeds

LS2 9JT, United Kingdom.

SOURCE: AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY, (1999 Jan) 276 (1 Pt 1)

L96-L104.

Journal code: 0370511. ISSN: 0002-9513.

PUB. COUNTRY: United States

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

LANGUAGE: English

FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals

ENTRY MONTH: 199903

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 19990324

Last Updated on STN: 19990324

Entered Medline: 19990309

L2 ANSWER 65 OF 73 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT 2002 ISI (R)

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:85877 SCISEARCH

THE GENUINE ARTICLE: 158ED

TITLE: Potential identification of the O2-sensitive K+ current in a human neuroepithelial body-derived cell line

AUTHOR: O'Kelly I; Stephens R H; Peers C; Kemp P J (Reprint)

CORPORATE SOURCE: UNIV LEEDS, SCH BIOMED SCI,

WORSLEY MED & DENT BLDG, LEEDS

LS2 9JT, W YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND (Reprint); UNIV

LEEDS, SCH

BIOMED SCI, LEEDS LS2 9JT, W YORKSHIRE,

ENGLAND; UNIV

LEEDS, INST CARDIOVASC RES, LEEDS LS2 9JT, W

YORKSHIRE,

ENGLAND

COUNTRY OF AUTHOR: ENGLAND

SOURCE: AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY-LUNG

CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR

PHYSIOLOGY, (JAN 1999) Vol. 20, No. 1, pp. L96-L104.

Publisher: AMER PHYSIOLOGICAL SOC, 9650

ROCKVILLE PIKE,

BETHESDA, MD 20814.

ISSN: 1040-0605.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Article; Journal

FILE SEGMENT: LIFE

LANGUAGE: English

REFERENCE COUNT: 25

*ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL

FORMATS*

L2 ANSWER 66 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 42

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999030343 MEDLINE

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 99030343 PubMed ID: 9812978

TITLE: Cloning and expression of a novel pH-sensitive two pore domain K+ channel from human kidney.

AUTHOR: Reyes R; Duprat F; Lesage F; Fink M; Salinas M;

Farman N;

Lazdunski M

CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et

Cellulaire,

CNRS-UPR 411, 660 route des Lucioles, Sophia Antipolis,

06560 Valbonne, France.

SOURCE: JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, (1998 Nov 20) 273 (47)

30863-9.

Journal code: 2985121R. ISSN: 0021-9258.

PUB. COUNTRY: United States

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

LANGUAGE: English

FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals

OTHER SOURCE: GENBANK-AF084830

ENTRY MONTH: 199812

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 19990115

Last Updated on STN: 19990115

Entered Medline: 19981221

L2 ANSWER 67 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 43

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998353454 MEDLINE

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 98353454 PubMed ID: 9687497

TITLE: A mammalian two pore domain mechano-gated S-like K+ channel.

AUTHOR: Patel A J; Honore E; Maingret F; Lesage F; Fink M; Duprat

F; Lazdunski M

CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire, CNRS,

Valbonne, France.

SOURCE: EMBO JOURNAL, (1998 Aug 3) 17 (15) 4283-90.

Journal code: 8208664. ISSN: 0261-4189.

PUB. COUNTRY: ENGLAND: United Kingdom

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

LANGUAGE: English

FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals

ENTRY MONTH: 199809

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 19981006

Last Updated on STN: 19981006

Entered Medline: 19980922

L2 ANSWER 68 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 44

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998292450 MEDLINE

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 98292450 PubMed ID: 9628867.

TITLE: A neuronal two P domain K+ channel stimulated by arachidonic acid and polyunsaturated fatty acids.

AUTHOR: Fink M; Lesage F; Duprat F; Heurteaux C; Reyes R; Fosset M;

Lazdunski M

CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire-CNRS-UPR 411, Valbonne, France.

SOURCE: EMBO JOURNAL, (1998 Jun 15) 17 (12) 3297-308.

Journal code: 8208664. ISSN: 0261-4189.

PUB. COUNTRY: ENGLAND: United Kingdom

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

LANGUAGE: English

FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals

OTHER SOURCE: GENBANK-AF056492

ENTRY MONTH: 199807

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 19980811

Last Updated on STN: 20000303

Entered Medline: 19980730

L2 ANSWER 69 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 45

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998099797 MEDLINE

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 98099797 PubMed ID: 9437008

TITLE: An open rectifier ***potassium*** ***channel*** with two pore domains in tandem cloned from rat cerebellum.

AUTHOR: Leonoudakis D; Gray A T; Winegar B D; Kindler C H; Harada

M; Taylor D M; Chavez R A; Forsayeth J R; Yost C S

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Anesthesia, University of California San

Francisco, San Francisco, California 94143-0542, USA.

CONTRACT NUMBER: GM-08440 (NIGMS)

GMS-51372 (NIGMS)

SOURCE: JOURNAL OF NEUROSCIENCE, (1998 Feb 1) 18 (3) 868-77.

Journal code: 8102140. ISSN: 0270-6474.

PUB. COUNTRY: United States

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

LANGUAGE: English

FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals

OTHER SOURCE: GENBANK-AF031384

ENTRY MONTH: 199802

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 19980224

Last Updated on STN: 20000303

Entered Medline: 19980206

L2 ANSWER 70 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 46

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998165556 MEDLINE

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 98165556 PubMed ID: 9506712

TITLE: Cloning and functional expression of a novel cardiac two-pore background K+ channel (cTBK-1).

AUTHOR: Kim D; Fujita A; Horio Y; Kurachi Y

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Pharmacology II, Faculty of Medicine, Osaka

University, Suita, Japan.

SOURCE: CIRCULATION RESEARCH, (1998 Mar 9) 82 (4) 513-8.

Journal code: 0047103. ISSN: 0009-7330.

PUB. COUNTRY: United States

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

LANGUAGE: English

FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals

OTHER SOURCE: GENBANK-AB008537

ENTRY MONTH: 199803

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 19980410

Last Updated on STN: 19980410

Entered Medline: 19980327

L2 ANSWER 71 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 47

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998389638 MEDLINE

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 98389638 PubMed ID: 9721223

TITLE: Mapping of human ***potassium*** ***channel*** genes ***TREK*** -1 (KCNK2) and TASK (KCNK3) to chromosomes 1q41 and 2p23.

AUTHOR: Lesage F; Lazdunski M

CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire, CNRS,

Valbonne, 660 route des Lucioles, Sophia Antipolis, 06560, France.

SOURCE: GENOMICS, (1998 Aug 1) 51 (3) 478-9.

Journal code: 8800135. ISSN: 0888-7543.

PUB. COUNTRY: United States

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

LANGUAGE: English

FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals

OTHER SOURCE: GENBANK-AF006823

ENTRY MONTH: 199810

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 19981020

Last Updated on STN: 19981020

Entered Medline: 19981005

L2 ANSWER 72 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 48

ACCESSION NUMBER: 97459932 MEDLINE

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 97459932 PubMed ID: 9312005

TITLE: TASK, a human background K+ channel to sense external pH

variations near physiological pH.

AUTHOR: Duprat F; Lesage F; Fink M; Reyes R; Heurteaux C;

Lazdunski

M

CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire, CNRS,

660 route des Lucioles, Sophia Antipolis, 06560 Valbonne, France.

SOURCE: EMBO JOURNAL, (1997 Sep 1) 16 (17) 5464-71.

Journal code: 8208664. ISSN: 0261-4189.

PUB. COUNTRY: ENGLAND: United Kingdom

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)

LANGUAGE: English

FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals

OTHER SOURCE: GENBANK-AF006823; GENBANK-AF006824

ENTRY MONTH: 199712

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 19980109

Last Updated on STN: 19980109

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

Entered Medline: 19971215

L2 ANSWER 73 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 49
ACCESSION NUMBER: 97157476 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 97157476 PubMed ID: 9003761
TITLE: Cloning, functional expression and brain localization of a
novel unconventional outward rectifier K⁺ channel.
AUTHOR: Fink M; Duprat F; Lesage F; Reyes R; Romey G;
Heurteaux C;
Lazdunski M
CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et
Cellulaire, CNRS,
Valbonne, France.
SOURCE: EMBO JOURNAL, (1996 Dec 16) 15 (24) 6854-62.
Journal code: 8208664. ISSN: 0261-4189.
PUB. COUNTRY: ENGLAND: United Kingdom
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
OTHER SOURCE: GENBANK-U73488
ENTRY MONTH: 199702
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 19970227
Last Updated on STN: 19980206
Entered Medline: 19970213

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

FILE 'MEDLINE' ENTERED
FILE 'JAPIO' ENTERED
FILE 'BIOSIS'
FILE 'SCISEARCH'
FILE 'WPIDS'
FILE 'CAPLUS'
FILE 'EMBASE'
=> potassium channel and trek
L1 217 POTASSIUM CHANNEL AND TREK

=> dup rem l1
PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L1
L2 73 DUP REM L1 (144 DUPLICATES REMOVED)

=> d ibib l2 1-73

L2 ANSWER 1 OF 73 MEDLINE
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002165854 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21896085 PubMed ID: 11897836
TITLE: The ***TREK*** two P domain K+ channels.
COMMENT: Comment on: J Physiol. 2002 Mar 15;539(Pt 3):657-68
AUTHOR: Patel Amanda; Honore Eric
CORPORATE SOURCE: IPMC-CNRS, 660 Route des Lucioles, Sophia Antipolis, 06560 Valbonne, France.
SOURCE: JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY, (2002 Mar 15) 539 (Pt 3) 647.

Journal code: 0266262. ISSN: 0022-3751.
PUB. COUNTRY: England: United Kingdom
DOCUMENT TYPE: Commentary
Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200206
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20020319
Last Updated on STN: 20020621
Entered Medline: 20020620

L2 ANSWER 2 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 1
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002266838 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 22001365 PubMed ID: 11886861
TITLE: Modulation of TASK-1 (Kcnk3) and TASK-3 (Kcnk9) ***potassium*** ***channels*** : volatile anesthetics and neurotransmitters share a molecular site of action.
AUTHOR: Talley Edmund M; Bayliss Douglas A
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Pharmacology, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia 22908-0735, USA.. emt3m@virginia.edu
CONTRACT NUMBER: NS33583 (NINDS)
SOURCE: JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, (2002 May 17) 277 (20) 17733-42.
Journal code: 2985121R. ISSN: 0021-9258.

PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
OTHER SOURCE: GENBANK-AF031384; GENBANK-AF391084
ENTRY MONTH: 200207
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20020514
Last Updated on STN: 20020717
Entered Medline: 20020716

L2 ANSWER 3 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 2
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002322564 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 22060496 PubMed ID: 12065410
TITLE: An intracellular proton sensor commands lipid- and mechano-gating of the K(+) channel ***TREK*** -1.
AUTHOR: Honore Eric; Maingret Francois; Lazdunski Michel; Patel Amanda Jane
CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire, CNRS-UMR 6097, 660 route des Lucioles, Sophia Antipolis, F-06560 Valbonne, France.

SOURCE: EMBO JOURNAL, (2002 Jun 17) 21 (12) 2968-76.
Journal code: 8208664. ISSN: 0261-4189.
PUB. COUNTRY: England: United Kingdom
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200208
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20020615
Last Updated on STN: 20020830
Entered Medline: 20020829

L2 ANSWER 4 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 3
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002238785 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21972941 PubMed ID: 11976378
TITLE: Long-term alteration of S-type potassium current and passive membrane properties in aplysia sensory neurons following axotomy.
AUTHOR: Ungless Mark A; Gasull Xavier; Walters Edgar T
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Integrative Biology and Pharmacology, University of Texas-Houston Medical School, Houston, Texas 77030, USA.
CONTRACT NUMBER: NS-35882 (NINDS)
NS-35979 (NINDS)
RR-10294 (NCRR)

SOURCE: JOURNAL OF NEUROPHYSIOLOGY, (2002 May) 87 (5) 2408-20.

Journal code: 0375404. ISSN: 0022-3077.
PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals; Space Life Sciences
ENTRY MONTH: 200206
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20020429
Last Updated on STN: 20020824
Entered Medline: 20020628

L2 ANSWER 5 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 4
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002191200 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21896087 PubMed ID: 11897838
TITLE: Expression pattern and functional characteristics of two novel splice variants of the two-pore-domain ***potassium*** ***channel*** ***TREK*** -2.
COMMENT: Comment in: J Physiol. 2002 Mar 15;539(Pt 3):647
AUTHOR: Gu Wenli; Schlichthorl Gunter; Hirsch Jochen R; Engels Hartmut; Karschin Christine; Karschin Andreas; Derst Christian; Steinlein Otrud K; Daut Jurgen
CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut fuer Humangenetik, Universitat Bonn, Wilhelmstrasse 31, D-53111 Bonn, Germany.
SOURCE: JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY, (2002 Mar 15) 539 (Pt 3) 657-68.

Journal code: 0266262. ISSN: 0022-3751.
PUB. COUNTRY: England: United Kingdom
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200206
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20020403
Last Updated on STN: 20020621
Entered Medline: 20020620

L2 ANSWER 6 OF 73 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
DUPLICATE 5
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002322996 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 13743030
TITLE: The ***TREK*** two P domain K+ channels
AUTHOR(S): Patel, Amanda; Honore, Eric
CORPORATE SOURCE: IPMC-CNRS, Valbonne, 06560, Fr.
SOURCE: Journal of Physiology (Cambridge, United Kingdom) (2002), 539(3), 647
CODEN: JPHYA7; ISSN: 0022-3751
PUBLISHER: Cambridge University Press
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; General Review
LANGUAGE: English
REFERENCE COUNT: 5 THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES
AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L2 ANSWER 7 OF 73 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2002 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC.
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002365502 BIOSIS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200200365502
TITLE: Several tandem-pore K+ channels contribute to background K+ current in cerebellar granule neurons.
AUTHOR(S): Han, Jaehae (1); Truell, Jeffrey (1); Gnatenco, Carmen (1); Kim, Donghee (1)
CORPORATE SOURCE: (1) Chicago Medical School, Chicago USA
SOURCE: Biophysical Journal, (January, 2002) Vol. 82, No. 1 Part 2, pp. 636a. <http://intl.biophysj.org/>. print.
Meeting Info.: 46th Annual Meeting of the Biophysical Society San Francisco, California, USA February 23-27, 2002
ISSN: 0006-3495.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference
LANGUAGE: English

L2 ANSWER 8 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 6
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002376647 IN-PROCESS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 22117977 PubMed ID: 12122143
TITLE: Characterization of four types of background ***potassium*** ***channels*** in rat cerebellar granule neurons.
AUTHOR: Han Jaehae; Truell Jeffrey; Gnatenco Carmen; Kim Donghee
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Physiology, Gyeongsang National University School of Medicine, Chinju, Korea.
SOURCE: JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY, (2002 Jul 15) 542 (Pt 2) 431-44.
Journal code: 0266262. ISSN: 0022-3751.

PUB. COUNTRY: England: United Kingdom
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: IN-PROCESS; NONINDEXED; Priority Journals
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20020718
Last Updated on STN: 20020718

L2 ANSWER 9 OF 73 MEDLINE
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002309957 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 22047240 PubMed ID: 12051718
TITLE: Validation of a quantitative method for real time PCR kinetics.
AUTHOR: Liu Weihong; Saint David A
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Physiology, University of

Adelaide, Adelaide, SA 5005, Australia.
SOURCE: BIOCHEMICAL AND BIOPHYSICAL RESEARCH COMMUNICATIONS, (2002 Jun 7) 294 (2) 347-53.
Journal code: 0372516. ISSN: 0006-291X.
PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE) (VALIDATION STUDIES)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200207
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20020611
Last Updated on STN: 20020717
Entered Medline: 20020716

L2 ANSWER 10 OF 73 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2002 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC.
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002363310 BIOSIS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200200363310
TITLE: Expression pattern and functional characteristics of two novel splice variants of the two-pore-domain ***potassium*** ***channel*** ***TREK*** -2.
AUTHOR(S): Gu, W. (1); Schlichthorl, G. (1); Hirsch, J. R. (1); Engels, H. (1); Karschin, C. (1); Karschin, A. (1); Derst, C. (1); Daut, J. (1)
CORPORATE SOURCE: (1) Institut fuer Normale und Pathologische Physiologie, Universitaet Marburg, Deutschhausstrasse 2, 35037, Marburg Germany
SOURCE: Pfluegers Archiv European Journal of Physiology, (March, 2002) Vol. 443, No. Supplement 1, pp. S341. <http://link.springer.de/link/service/journals/00424/print>.
Meeting Info.: 81st Annual Joint Meeting of the Physiological Society, the Scandinavian Physiological Society and the German Physiological Society Tuebingen, Germany March 15-19, 2002
ISSN: 0031-6768.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference
LANGUAGE: English

L2 ANSWER 11 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 7
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002174336 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21903759 PubMed ID: 11906167
TITLE: Molecular basis of the voltage-dependent gating of ***TREK*** -1, a mechano-sensitive K(+) channel.
AUTHOR: Maingret Francois; Honore Eric; Lazdunski Michel; Patel Amanda Jane
CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire, CNRS, UMR 6097, Sophia Antipolis, Valbonne, France.
SOURCE: BIOCHEMICAL AND BIOPHYSICAL RESEARCH COMMUNICATIONS, (2002 Mar 29) 292 (2) 339-46.
Journal code: 0372516. ISSN: 0006-291X.
PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200205
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20020322
Last Updated on STN: 20020507
Entered Medline: 20020506

L2 ANSWER 12 OF 73 EMBASE COPYRIGHT 2002 ELSEVIER SCI. B.V.
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002372279 EMBASE
TITLE: Background ***potassium*** ***channels*** move into focus.
AUTHOR: Mathie A.; Clarke C.E.
CORPORATE SOURCE: A. Mathie, Biophysics Section, Blackett Laboratory, Department of Biological Sciences, Prince Consort Road, London SW7 2BW, United Kingdom. a.mathie@ic.ac.uk
SOURCE: Journal of Physiology, (15 Jul 2002) 542/2 (334). Refs: 7
ISSN: 0022-3751 CODEN: JPHYA7
COUNTRY: United Kingdom
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article
FILE SEGMENT: 002 Physiology
008 Neurology and Neurosurgery
LANGUAGE: English

L2 ANSWER 13 OF 73 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2002 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC.
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002387362 BIOSIS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200200387362
TITLE: Identification of twin-pore ***potassium*** ***channels*** in rat mesenteric arteries.
AUTHOR(S): Gardener, M. J. (1); Burnham, M. P. (1); Gilling, K. E. (1); Johnson, I. T. (1); Edwards, G. (1); Weston, A. H. (1)
CORPORATE SOURCE: (1) School of Biological Sciences, University of Manchester, Oxford Road, G.38 Stopford Building, Manchester, M13 9PT UK
SOURCE: British Journal of Pharmacology, (March, 2002) Vol. 135, No. Proceedings Supplement, pp. 307P. <http://www.bjpharmacol.org/>. print.

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

Meeting Info.: Meeting of the British Pharmacological Society London, England, UK December 17-21, 2001
ISSN: 0007-1188.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference
LANGUAGE: English

L2 ANSWER 14 OF 73 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2002 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC.
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:387339 BIOSIS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200200387339
TITLE: Twin-pore domain ***potassium*** ***channels*** in

rat pulmonary artery: Potential candidates of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction.
AUTHOR(S): Johnson, I. T. (1); Gardener, M. J. (1); Richards, G. (1);
Burnham, M. (1); Glen, C. D. (1); Edwards, G. (1); Weston, A. H. (1)

CORPORATE SOURCE: (1) School of Biological Sciences, University of Manchester, Oxford Road, G38 Stopford Building, Manchester, M13 9PT UK
SOURCE: British Journal of Pharmacology, (March, 2002) Vol. 135,
No. Proceedings Supplement, pp. 284P.
http://www.bjppharmacol.org/ print.
Meeting Info.: Meeting of the British Pharmacological Society London, England, UK December 17-21, 2001
ISSN: 0007-1188.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference
LANGUAGE: English

L2 ANSWER 15 OF 73 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2002 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC.
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:322118 BIOSIS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200200322118
TITLE: Functional expression of ***TREK*** -2 K+ channel in cultured rat brain astrocytes.

AUTHOR(S): Gnatenko, Carmen (1); Kim, Donghee
CORPORATE SOURCE: (1) Chicago Medical School, 3333 Green Bay Road, North

Chicago, IL, 60064 USA
SOURCE: Biophysical Journal, (January, 2002) Vol. 82, No. 1 Part 2,
pp. 270a. http://intl.biophysj.org/ print.

Meeting Info.: 46th Annual Meeting of the Biophysical Society San Francisco, California, USA February 23-27, 2002
ISSN: 0006-3495.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference
LANGUAGE: English

L2 ANSWER 16 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 8
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002159167 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21888939 PubMed ID: 11891578
TITLE: ***Trek*** -like ***potassium*** ***channels***

in rat cardiac ventricular myocytes are activated by intracellular ATP.

AUTHOR: Tan J H C; Liu W; Saint D A
CORPORATE SOURCE: Cellular Biophysics Laboratory, The Department of

Physiology, University of Adelaide, Adelaide SA 5005, Australia.

SOURCE: JOURNAL OF MEMBRANE BIOLOGY, (2002 Feb 1) 185 (3) 201-7.
Journal code: 0211301. ISSN: 0022-2631.

PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200207
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20020314
Last Updated on STN: 20020713
Entered Medline: 20020712

L2 ANSWER 17 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 9
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002165318 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21895240 PubMed ID: 11897089
TITLE: Functional expression of ***TREK*** -2 K+ channel in cultured rat brain astrocytes.

AUTHOR: Gnatenko Carmen; Han Jahee; Snyder Ann K; Kim Donghee
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Physiology and Biophysics, Finch University

of Health Sciences/The Chicago Medical School, 3333 Green Bay Road, North Chicago, IL 60064-3095, USA.

SOURCE: BRAIN RESEARCH, (2002 Mar 22) 931 (1) 56-67.
Journal code: 0045503. ISSN: 0006-8993.

PUB. COUNTRY: Netherlands
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200205
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20020319
Last Updated on STN: 20020522
Entered Medline: 20020520

L2 ANSWER 18 OF 73 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:113616 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:104322
TITLE: A New Quantitative Method of Real Time Reverse Transcription Polymerase Chain Reaction Assay Based on Simulation of Polymerase Chain Reaction Kinetics

AUTHOR(S): Liu, Weihong; Saint, David A.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Physiology, University of Adelaide,

Adelaide, 5005, Australia
SOURCE: Analytical Biochemistry (2002), 302(1), 52-59
CODEN: ANBCA2; ISSN: 0003-2697

PUBLISHER: Academic Press
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English

REFERENCE COUNT: 24 THERE ARE 24 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE

RE FORMAT

L2 ANSWER 19 OF 73 MEDLINE
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001231249 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21219392 PubMed ID: 11319549
TITLE: Beam me up, Scottie! ***TREK*** channels swing both

ways.
COMMENT: Comment on: Nat Neurosci. 2001 May;4(5):486-91
AUTHOR: Maylie J; Adelman J P
SOURCE: NATURE NEUROSCIENCE, (2001 May) 4 (5) 457-8.

Journal code: 9809671. ISSN: 1097-6256.

PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Commentary
News Announcement

LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200105
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20010529
Last Updated on STN: 20010529
Entered Medline: 20010524

L2 ANSWER 20 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 10
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001667665 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21570223 PubMed ID: 11560940
TITLE: ***TREK*** -1 regulation by nitric oxide and cGMP-dependent protein kinase. An essential role in smooth muscle inhibitory neurotransmission.

AUTHOR: Koh S D; Monaghan K; Sergeant G P; Ro S; Walker R L;

Sanders K M; Horowitz B
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Physiology and Cell Biology, University of

Nevada School of Medicine, Reno, Nevada 89557, USA.
CONTRACT NUMBER: DK 41315 (NIDDK)
HL 49254 (NHLBI)

SOURCE: JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, (2001 Nov 23) 276 (47)
44338-46.

Journal code: 2985121R. ISSN: 0021-9258.

PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English

FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200112
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20011120
Last Updated on STN: 20020123
Entered Medline: 20011220

L2 ANSWER 21 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 11
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001520013 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21450949 PubMed ID: 11567039
TITLE: Cns distribution of members of the two-pore-domain (KCNK)

potassium ***channel*** family.
AUTHOR: Talley E M; Solorzano G; Lei Q; Kim D; Bayliss D A
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Pharmacology, University of Virginia,

Charlottesville, Virginia 22908, USA... emt3m@virginia.edu

CONTRACT NUMBER: MH12091 (NIMH)
NS33583 (NINDS)

SOURCE: JOURNAL OF NEUROSCIENCE, (2001 Oct 1) 21 (19) 7491-505.
Journal code: 8102140. ISSN: 1529-2401.

PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English

FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200110
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20010924
Last Updated on STN: 20011015
Entered Medline: 20011011

L2 ANSWER 22 OF 73 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT 2002 ISI (R)
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:240967 SCISEARCH
THE GENUINE ARTICLE: 410MC

TITLE: THIK-1 and THIK-2, a novel subfamily of tandem pore domain K+ channels

AUTHOR: Rajan S; Wischmeyer E; Karschin C; Preisig-Muller R; Grzeschik K H; Daut J; Karschin A (Reprint); Derst C

CORPORATE SOURCE: Univ Marburg, Inst Humangenet, D-35032 Marburg, Germany
(Reprint); Univ Marburg, Inst Normal & Pathol Physiol, D-35032 Marburg, Germany; Max Planck Inst Biophys

Chem, D-37070 Gottingen, Germany
COUNTRY OF AUTHOR: Germany
SOURCE: JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, (9 MAR 2001) Vol. 276,
No. 10, pp. 7302-7311.

Publisher: AMER SOC BIOCHEMISTRY MOLECULAR BIOLOGY INC,
9650 ROCKVILLE PIKE, BETHESDA, MD 20814 USA.

ISSN: 0021-9258.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Article; Journal
LANGUAGE: English

REFERENCE COUNT: 32
ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS

L2 ANSWER 23 OF 73 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2002 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC.
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:562734 BIOSIS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200100562734

TITLE: SB-209712, a submicromolar inhibitor of ***TREK*** -1

potassium ***channels***
AUTHOR(S): Meadows, H. J. (1); Ray, A. M. (1); Heath, J. (1); Gager,

T. (1); Leslie, R. A. (1); Randall, A. D. (1)
CORPORATE SOURCE: (1) Neuroscience Research, GlaxoSmithKline, Harlow UK

SOURCE: Society for Neuroscience Abstracts, (2001) Vol. 27, No. 2,
pp. 1864. print.

Meeting Info.: 31st Annual Meeting of the Society for Neuroscience San Diego, California, USA November 10-15, 2001
ISSN: 0190-5295.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference
LANGUAGE: English
SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

L2 ANSWER 24 OF 73 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2002 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC.
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:562721 BIOSIS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200100562721
TITLE: CNS distribution of members of the two-pore-domain (KCNK)

potassium ***channel*** family.
AUTHOR(S): Talley, E. M. (1); Solorzano, G. (1); Lei, Q. (1); Kim, D.;

Bayliss, D. A. (1)
CORPORATE SOURCE: (1) Dept. Pharmacol., Univ. of Virginia, Charlottesville,

VA USA
SOURCE: Society for Neuroscience Abstracts, (2001) Vol. 27, No. 2,
pp. 1862. print.

Meeting Info.: 31st Annual Meeting of the Society for Neuroscience San Diego, California, USA November 10-15, 2001
ISSN: 0190-5295.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference
LANGUAGE: English
SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

L2 ANSWER 25 OF 73 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT 2002 ISI (R)
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:797985 SCISEARCH
THE GENUINE ARTICLE: 479JU

TITLE: Anesthetic-sensitive 2P domain K+ channels
AUTHOR: Patel A J; Honore E (Reprint)

CORPORATE SOURCE: Inst Pharmacol Mol & Cellulaire, CNRS UMR6097, 600 Route
Lucioles, F-06560 Valbonne, France (Reprint); Inst Pharmacol Mol & Cellulaire, CNRS UMR6097, F-06560 Valbonne, France

COUNTRY OF AUTHOR: France
SOURCE: ANESTHESIOLOGY, (OCT 2001) Vol. 95, No. 4,
pp. 1013-1021.

Publisher: LIPPINCOTT WILLIAMS & WILKINS, 530 WALNUT ST,

PHILADELPHIA, PA 19106-3621 USA.
ISSN: 0003-3022.

DOCUMENT TYPE: General Review; Journal
LANGUAGE: English
REFERENCE COUNT: 67

L2 ANSWER 26 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 12
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001572938 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21535328 PubMed ID: 11680629
TITLE: Localization of ***TREK*** -2 K+ channel domains that

regulate channel kinetics and sensitivity to pressure, fatty acids and pH.

AUTHOR: Kim Y; Gnatenko C; Bang H; Kim D
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Physiology and Biophysics, Finch University

of Health Sciences, The Chicago Medical School, IL 60064, USA... donghee.kim@finchcms.edu

SOURCE: PFLUGERS ARCHIV. EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY, (2001 Sep)
442 (6) 952-60.

Journal code: 0154720. ISSN: 0031-6768.

PUB. COUNTRY: Germany; Germany, Federal Republic of
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English

FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200202
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20011030
Last Updated on STN: 20020222
Entered Medline: 20020221

L2 ANSWER 27 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 13

THIS PAGE BLANK (USP)

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001370005 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21198116 PubMed ID: 11301200
TITLE: Distribution and expression of ***TREK*** -1, a two-pore-domain ***potassium*** ***channel***, in the adult rat CNS.
AUTHOR: Hervieu G J; Cluderay J E; Gray C W; Green P J; Ranson J L;
Randall A D; Meadows H J
CORPORATE SOURCE: Neuroscience Research, SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals,
Third Avenue, Essex CM19 5AW, Harlow, UK.
SOURCE: NEUROSCIENCE, (2001) 103 (4) 899-919.
Journal code: 7605074. ISSN: 0306-4522.
PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200106
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20010702
Last Updated on STN: 20010702
Entered Medline: 20010628

L2 ANSWER 28 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 14
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001231252 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21219399 PubMed ID: 11319556
TITLE: KCNK2: reversible conversion of a hippocampal potassium leak into a voltage-dependent channel.
COMMENT: Comment in: Nat Neurosci. 2001 May;4(5):457-8
AUTHOR: Bockenhauer D; Zilberberg N; Goldstein S A
CORPORATE SOURCE: Departments of Pediatrics and Cellular and Molecular Physiology, Boyer Center for Molecular Medicine, Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, Connecticut 06536, USA.
SOURCE: NATURE NEUROSCIENCE, (2001 May) 4 (5) 486-91.
Journal code: 9809671. ISSN: 1097-6256.
PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200105
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20010529
Last Updated on STN: 20010529
Entered Medline: 20010524

L2 ANSWER 29 OF 73 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT 2002 ISI (R) DUPLICATE 15
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:382496 SCISEARCH
THE GENUINE ARTICLE: 427NN
TITLE: Beam me up, Scottie! ***TREK*** channels swing both ways
AUTHOR: Maylie J; Adelman J P (Reprint)
CORPORATE SOURCE: Oregon Hlth Sci Univ, Vollum Inst, 3181 SW Sam Jackson Pk
Rd, Portland, OR 97201 USA (Reprint); Oregon Hlth Sci Univ, Vollum Inst, Portland, OR 97201 USA; Oregon Hlth Sci Univ, Dept Obstet & Gynecol, Portland, OR 97201 USA
COUNTRY OF AUTHOR: USA
SOURCE: NATURE NEUROSCIENCE, (MAY 2001) Vol. 4, No. 5, pp. 457-458
Publisher: NATURE AMERICA INC, 345 PARK AVE SOUTH, NEW YORK, NY 10010-1707 USA.
ISSN: 1097-6256.
DOCUMENT TYPE: News Announcement; Journal
LANGUAGE: English
REFERENCE COUNT: 14
ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS

L2 ANSWER 30 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 16
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001403113 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21347345 PubMed ID: 11454447
TITLE: Lipid and mechano-gated 2P domain K(+) channels.
AUTHOR: Patel A J; Lazdunski M; Honore E
CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire,
CNRS-UMR 6097, 660 route des Lucioles, Sophia Antipolis, 06560, Valbonne, France.
SOURCE: CURRENT OPINION IN CELL BIOLOGY, (2001 Aug) 13 (4) 422-8.
Ref: 44
Journal code: 8913428. ISSN: 0955-0674.
PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
General Review; (REVIEW)
(REVIEW LITERATURE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200108
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20010827
Last Updated on STN: 20010827
Entered Medline: 20010823

L2 ANSWER 31 OF 73 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2002 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC.
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:566568 BIOSIS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200100566568
TITLE: Leak ***potassium*** ***channels*** with two

pore domains.
AUTHOR(S): Lesage, F. (1); Reyes, R. (1); Lazdunski, M. (1); Barhanin, J. (1)
CORPORATE SOURCE: (1) Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire -
CNRS - UMR 6097, 660 Route des Lucioles, Sophia Antipolis, 06560, Valbonne France
SOURCE: Kidney & Blood Pressure Research, (2001) Vol. 24, No. 4-6,
pp. 402-405. print.
Meeting Info.: Joint Scientific Meeting of the Nephrology Society and the German Working Group for Clinical Nephrology Munster, Germany September 29-October 02, 2001
ISSN: 1420-4096.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference
LANGUAGE: English
SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

L2 ANSWER 32 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 17
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001264970 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21256344 PubMed ID: 11356506
TITLE: Properties and modulation of mammalian 2P domain K+ channels.
AUTHOR: Patel A J; Honore E
CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire,
CNRS-UMR6097, 660 route des Lucioles, Sophia Antipolis, 06560, Valbonne, France.
SOURCE: TRENDS IN NEUROSCIENCES, (2001 Jun) 24 (6) 339-46. Ref: 65
Journal code: 7808616. ISSN: 0166-2236.
PUB. COUNTRY: England: United Kingdom
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
General Review; (REVIEW)
(REVIEW LITERATURE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200108
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20010806
Last Updated on STN: 20010806
Entered Medline: 20010802

L2 ANSWER 33 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 18
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001464485 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21400471 PubMed ID: 11509450
TITLE: A ***TREK*** -1-like ***potassium*** ***channel*** in atrial cells inhibited by beta-adrenergic stimulation and activated by volatile anesthetics.
AUTHOR: Terrenoire C; Lauritzen I; Lesage F; Romey G; Lazdunski M
CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire, Sophia Antipolis, Valbonne, France.
SOURCE: CIRCULATION RESEARCH, (2001 Aug 17) 89 (4) 336-42.
Journal code: 0047103. ISSN: 1524-4571.
PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200108
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20010820
Last Updated on STN: 20010903
Entered Medline: 20010830

L2 ANSWER 34 OF 73 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2002 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC.DUPLICATE 19
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:473895 BIOSIS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200100473895
TITLE: The electrophysiological characteristics of the mechanosensitive two-pore domain ***potassium*** ***channel*** in dorsal root ganglion.
AUTHOR(S): Lim, In Ja (1); Kim, Kyoung Tae (1); Bang, Hyeowon (1)
CORPORATE SOURCE: (1) Department of Physiology, Chung-Ang University, College of Medicine, Chung-Ang: heeyun@cau.ac.kr South Korea
SOURCE: Chung-Ang Journal of Medicine, (June, 2001) Vol. 26, No. 2,
pp. 105-115. print.
ISSN: 0253-6250.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Article
LANGUAGE: Korean
SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

L2 ANSWER 35 OF 73 MEDLINE
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001543584 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21473899 PubMed ID: 11589988
TITLE: A comparative study of three cranial sensory ganglia projecting into the oral cavity: in situ hybridization analyses of neurotrophin receptors and thermosensitive cation channels.
AUTHOR: Matsumoto I; Emori Y; Ninomiya Y; Abe K
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Applied Biological Chemistry, Graduate School of Agricultural and Life Sciences, The University of Tokyo, 1-1-1 Yayoi, Bunkyo-ku, 113-8657, Tokyo, Japan.
SOURCE: BRAIN RESEARCH. MOLECULAR BRAIN

RESEARCH, (2001 Sep 30) 93 (2) 105-12.
Journal code: 8908640. ISSN: 0169-328X.
PUB. COUNTRY: Netherlands
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200201
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20011010
Last Updated on STN: 20020125
Entered Medline: 20020107

L2 ANSWER 36 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 20
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001245400 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21105923 PubMed ID: 11165377
TITLE: Distribution analysis of human two pore domain ***potassium*** ***channels*** in tissues of the central nervous system and periphery.
AUTHOR: Medhurst A D; Rennie G; Chapman C G; Meadows H; Duckworth M
D; Kelsell R E; Gloger I I; Pangalos M N
CORPORATE SOURCE: Neuroscience Research, SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals,
New Frontiers Science Park, Essex CM19 5AW, Harlow, UK.
SOURCE: BRAIN RESEARCH. MOLECULAR BRAIN RESEARCH, (2001 Jan 31) 86 (1-2) 101-14.
Journal code: 8908640. ISSN: 0169-328X.
PUB. COUNTRY: Netherlands
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200105
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20010517
Last Updated on STN: 20010517
Entered Medline: 20010510

L2 ANSWER 37 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 21
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001234321 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21095653 PubMed ID: 11172753
TITLE: The neuroprotective agent sipatrigine (BW619C89) potentially inhibits the human tandem pore-domain K(+) channels ***TREK*** -1 and TRAAK.
AUTHOR: Meadows H J; Chapman C G; Duckworth D M; Kelsell R E;
Murdoch P R; Nasir S; Rennie G; Randall A D
CORPORATE SOURCE: Neuroscience Research, SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals,
New Frontiers Science Park, Third Avenue, Harlow, Essex CM19 5AW, UK.. helen_j_meadows@sphrd.com
SOURCE: BRAIN RESEARCH, (2001 Feb 16) 892 (1) 94-101.
Journal code: 0045503. ISSN: 0006-8993.
PUB. COUNTRY: Netherlands
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200105
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20010517
Last Updated on STN: 20010517
Entered Medline: 20010503

L2 ANSWER 38 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 22
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001291138 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 21268449 PubMed ID: 11374070
TITLE: Synergistic interaction and the role of C-terminus in the activation of TRAAK K+ channels by pressure, free fatty acids and alkali.
AUTHOR: Kim Y; Bang H; Gnatenco C; Kim D
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Physiology and Biophysics, Finch University of Health Sciences, Chicago Medical School, 3333 Green Bay Road, North Chicago, IL 60064, USA.
SOURCE: PFLUGERS ARCHIV. EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY, (2001 Apr) 442 (1) 64-72.
Journal code: 0154720. ISSN: 0031-6768.
PUB. COUNTRY: Germany: Germany, Federal Republic of
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
OTHER SOURCE: GENBANK-AF302842
ENTRY MONTH: 200111
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20011105
Last Updated on STN: 20011105
Entered Medline: 20011101

L2 ANSWER 39 OF 73 WPIDS (C) 2002 THOMSON DERWENT DUPLICATE 23
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000-549146 [50] WPIDS
DOC. NO. NON-CPI: N2000-406246
DOC. NO. CPI: C2000-163964
TITLE: Novel nucleic acid encoding a ***TREK*** -1 ***potassium*** ***channel*** protein for transfecting cells to be used to identify compounds with anesthetic properties.
DERWENT CLASS: B04 D16 S03
INVENTOR(S): HONORE, E; LAZDUNSKI, M; LESAGE, F; PATEL, A J; ROMÉY, G
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): (CNRS) CNRS CENT NAT RECH SCI; (CNRS) CENT NAT RECH SCI
COUNTRY COUNT: 90
PATENT INFORMATION:

THIS PAGE BLANK (use)

PATENT NO KIND DATE WEEK LA PG
WO 2000047738 A2 20000817 (200050)* EN 26
RW: AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR IE IT
KE LS LU MC MW NL
OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW
W: AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU
CZ DE DK DM EE ES
FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ
LC LK LR LS
LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO
RU SD SE SG SI SK SL
TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
AU 2000026854 A 20000829 (200062)
EP 1144624 A2 20011017 (200169) EN
R: AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LI LU MC NL
PT SE
JP 2002536017 W 20021029 (200274) 45

APPLICATION DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	APPLICATION	DATE
WO 2000047738 A2		WO 2000-IB226	20000211
AU 2000026854 A		AU 2000-26854	20000211
EP 1144624 A2		EP 2000-905230	20000211
		WO 2000-IB226	20000211
JP 2002536017 W		JP 2000-598636	20000211
		WO 2000-IB226	20000211

FILING DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	PATENT NO
AU 2000026854 A	Based on	WO 200047738
EP 1144624 A2	Based on	WO 200047738
JP 2002536017 W	Based on	WO 200047738

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: US 2000-503089 20000211; US
1999-119727P
19990212

L2 ANSWER 40 OF 73 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:861503 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 134:25373
TITLE: ***Potassium*** ***channel*** -related
h-TREK1

polypeptides and polynucleotides for treatment of
nervous system disorders

INVENTOR(S): Hervieu, Guillaume Jean; Meadows, Helen Jane;
Randall,

Patent Assignee(S): Smithkline Beecham PLC, UK
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 35 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2000072863	A2	20001207	WO 2000-GB2107	20000601
WO 2000072863	A3	20010222		
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG			
EP 1187627	A2	20020320	EP 2000-935374	20000601
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO			
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:	GB 1999-12733	A	19990601	
	WO 2000-GB2107	W	20000601	

L2 ANSWER 41 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 24
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001105970 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 20564271 PubMed ID: 10993907
TITLE: Simultaneous activation of p38 MAPK and p42/44 MAPK by ATP
stimulates the K+ current I_{TREK} in cardiomyocytes.
AUTHOR: Aimond F; Rauzy J M; Bony C; Vassort G
CORPORATE SOURCE: INSERM U-390, Physiopathologie cardiovasculaire, IFR N
degrees 3, CHU Amand de Villeneuve, F-34295 Montpellier Cedex 5, France.
SOURCE: JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, (2000 Dec 15) 275 (50)
39110-6.
Journal code: 2985121R. ISSN: 0021-9258.
PUB. COUNTRY: United States

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200102
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20010322
Last Updated on STN: 20010322
Entered Medline: 20010208

L2 ANSWER 42 OF 73 MEDLINE
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000496079 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 20435789 PubMed ID: 10880510
TITLE: Human TREK2, a 2P domain mechano-sensitive K+ channel with
multiple regulations by polyunsaturated fatty acids, lysophospholipids, and Gs, Gi, and Gq protein-coupled receptors.
AUTHOR: Lesage F; Terrenoire C; Romey G; Lazdunski M
CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire,
CNRS-UPR 411, 660 route des Lucioles, Sophia Antipolis, 06560 Valbonne, France.
SOURCE: JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, (2000 Sep 15) 275 (37)
28398-405.
Journal code: 2985121R. ISSN: 0021-9258.
PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
OTHER SOURCE: GENBANK-AF279890
ENTRY MONTH: 200010
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20001027
Last Updated on STN: 20001027
Entered Medline: 20001013

L2 ANSWER 43 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 25
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000298807 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 20298807 PubMed ID: 10747911
TITLE: ***TREK*** -2, a new member of the mechanosensitive
tandem-pore K+ channel family.
AUTHOR: Bang H; Kim Y; Kim D
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Physiology and Biophysics, Finch University
of Health Sciences/The Chicago Medical School, North Chicago, Illinois 60064, USA.
SOURCE: JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, (2000 Jun 9) 275 (23)
17412-9.
Journal code: 2985121R. ISSN: 0021-9258.
PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals; Space Life Sciences
OTHER SOURCE: GENBANK-AF196965
ENTRY MONTH: 200007
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20000728
Last Updated on STN: 20000728
Entered Medline: 20000720

L2 ANSWER 44 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 26
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000209381 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 20209381 PubMed ID: 10744694
TITLE: Lysophospholipids open the two-pore domain mechano-gated
K(+) channels ***TREK*** -1 and TRAAK.
AUTHOR: Maignret F; Patel A J; Lesage F; Lazdunski M; Honore E
CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire, CNRS
UPR 411, Sophia Antipolis, 06560 Valbonne, France.
SOURCE: JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, (2000 Apr 7) 275 (14)
10128-33.
Journal code: 2985121R. ISSN: 0021-9258.
PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200005
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20000518
Last Updated on STN: 20000518
Entered Medline: 20000508

L2 ANSWER 45 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 27
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000200422 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 20200422 PubMed ID: 10734076
TITLE: TASK-3, a new member of the tandem pore K(+) channel family.
AUTHOR: Kim Y; Bang H; Kim D
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Physiology and Biophysics, Finch University
of Health Sciences/The Chicago Medical School, North Chicago, Illinois 60064, USA.
CONTRACT NUMBER: HL55363 (NHLBI)
SOURCE: JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, (2000 Mar 31) 275 (13)
9340-7.
Journal code: 2985121R. ISSN: 0021-9258.
PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
OTHER SOURCE: GENBANK-AF192366

ENTRY MONTH: 200005
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20000512
Last Updated on STN: 20000512
Entered Medline: 20000504

L2 ANSWER 46 OF 73 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT 2002 ISI (R)
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:779832 SCISEARCH
THE GENUINE ARTICLE: 361ZC
TITLE: Mutants of a temperature-sensitive two-P domain
potassium ***channel***
AUTHOR: Kunkel M T; Johnstone D B; Thomas J H; Salkoff L (Reprint);
CORPORATE SOURCE: WASHINGTON UNIV, SCH MED, DEPT ANAT & NEUROBIOL, 660 S
EUCLID AVE, BOX 8108, ST LOUIS, MO 63110
(Reprint);
WASHINGTON UNIV, SCH MED, DEPT ANAT & NEUROBIOL, ST LOUIS,
MO 63110; WASHINGTON UNIV, SCH MED, DEPT GENET, ST LOUIS,
MO 63110; UNIV WASHINGTON, DEPT GENET, SEATTLE, WA 98195
COUNTRY OF AUTHOR: USA
SOURCE: JOURNAL OF NEUROSCIENCE, (15 OCT 2000) Vol. 20, No. 20,
pp. 7517-7524.
Publisher: SOC NEUROSCIENCE, 11 DUPONT CIRCLE,
NW, STE
500, WASHINGTON, DC 20036.
ISSN: 0270-6474.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Article; Journal
FILE SEGMENT: LIFE
LANGUAGE: English
REFERENCE COUNT: 37
ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS

L2 ANSWER 47 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 28
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000296674 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 20296674 PubMed ID: 10835347
TITLE: ***TREK*** -1 is a heat-activated background K(+) channel.
AUTHOR: Maignret F; Lauritzen I; Patel A J; Heurteaux C; Reyes R;
Lesage F; Lazdunski M; Honore E
CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire, CNRS
UPR 411, 660 route des Lucioles, Sophia Antipolis, 06560 Valbonne, France.. ipmc@ipmc.cnrs.fr
SOURCE: EMBO JOURNAL, (2000 Jun 1) 19 (11) 2483-91.
Journal code: 8208664. ISSN: 0261-4189.
PUB. COUNTRY: ENGLAND: United Kingdom
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200007
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20000728
Last Updated on STN: 20000728
Entered Medline: 20000720

L2 ANSWER 48 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 29
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000237615 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 20237615 PubMed ID: 10775263
TITLE: Polyunsaturated fatty acids are potent neuroprotectors.
AUTHOR: Lauritzen I; Blondeau N; Heurteaux C; Widmann C; Romey G;
Lazdunski M
CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire, CNRS
UPR 411, 660 route des Lucioles, Sophia Antipolis, 06560 Valbonne, France.
SOURCE: EMBO JOURNAL, (2000 Apr 17) 19 (8) 1784-93.
Journal code: 8208664. ISSN: 0261-4189.
PUB. COUNTRY: ENGLAND: United Kingdom
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200006
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20000622
Last Updated on STN: 20000622
Entered Medline: 20000613

L2 ANSWER 49 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 30
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000251453 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 20251453 PubMed ID: 10790857
TITLE: Axonal transport of ***TREK*** and TRAAK
potassium ***channels*** in rat sciatic nerves.
AUTHOR: Bearzatto B; Lesage F; Reyes R; Lazdunski M; Laduron P M
CORPORATE SOURCE: Laboratory of Neurophysiology, Universite Libre de
Bruxelles, Belgium.
SOURCE: NEUROREPORT, (2000 Apr 7) 11 (5) 927-30.
Journal code: 9100935. ISSN: 0959-4965.
PUB. COUNTRY: ENGLAND: United Kingdom
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200007
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20000720
Last Updated on STN: 20000720
Entered Medline: 20000710

L2 ANSWER 50 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 31

THIS PAGE BLANK (USP10)

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000242005 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 20242005 PubMed ID: 10779373
TITLE: The neuroprotective agent riluzole activates the two P domain K(+) channels ***TREK*** -1 and TRAAK.
AUTHOR: Duprat F; Lesage F; Patel A J; Fink M; Romey G; Lazdunski M
CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Valbonne, France.
SOURCE: MOLECULAR PHARMACOLOGY, (2000 May) 57 (5) 906-12.
Journal code: 0035623. ISSN: 0026-895X.

PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200005
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20000606
Last Updated on STN: 20000606
Entered Medline: 20000525

L2 ANSWER 51 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 32
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001040741 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 20508366 PubMed ID: 11053038
TITLE: Molecular and functional properties of two-pore-domain ***potassium*** ***channels***.
AUTHOR: Lesage F; Lazdunski M
CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire, et Cellulaire, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique-Unité Propre de Recherche 411, Sophia Antipolis, 06560 Valbonne, France.

SOURCE: AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY. RENAL PHYSIOLOGY, (2000 Nov) 279 (5) F793-801. Ref: 64
Journal code: 100901990. ISSN: 0363-6127.

PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
General Review; (REVIEW)
(REVIEW, TUTORIAL)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200012
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20010322
Last Updated on STN: 20010322
Entered Medline: 20001207

L2 ANSWER 52 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 33
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000244931 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 20244931 PubMed ID: 10784345
TITLE: Cloning, localisation and functional expression of the human orthologue of the ***TREK*** -1
potassium

AUTHOR: Meadows H J; Benham C D; Cairns W; Gloger I; Jennings C;
Medhurst A D; Murdock P; Chapman C G
CORPORATE SOURCE: Neuroscience Research, SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals,
Harlow, Essex, UK. Helen_J_Meadows@sbphrd.com

SOURCE: PFLUGERS ARCHIV. EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY, (2000 Apr) 439 (6) 714-22.
Journal code: 0154720. ISSN: 0031-6768.

PUB. COUNTRY: GERMANY: Germany, Federal Republic of
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
OTHER SOURCE: GENBANK-AF171068
ENTRY MONTH: 200006
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20000629
Last Updated on STN: 20000629
Entered Medline: 20000621

L2 ANSWER 53 OF 73 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2002 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC.
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:178435 BIOSIS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200000178435
TITLE: ***TREK*** -2, a new member of the mammalian mechanosensitive K+ channel family.

AUTHOR(S): Bang, Hyowoon (1); Kim, Yangmi (1); Kim, Donghee (1)
CORPORATE SOURCE: (1) Chicago Medical School, 3333 Green Bay Road, North Chicago, IL, 60064 USA

SOURCE: Biophysical Journal, (Jan., 2000) Vol. 78, No. 1 Part 2, pp. 474A.
Meeting Info.: 44th Annual Meeting of the Biophysical Society, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA February 12-16, 2000
ISSN: 0006-3495.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference
LANGUAGE: English
SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

L2 ANSWER 54 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 34
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000488784 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 20492877 PubMed ID: 11039733
TITLE: Localization of the tandem pore domain K+ channel TASK-1 in the rat central nervous system.

AUTHOR: Kindler C H; Pietruck C; Yost C S; Sampson E R; Gray A T
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Anesthesia, University of Basel, Kantonsspital, Switzerland. ckindler@uhbs.ch
CONTRACT NUMBER: GMS-51372 (NIGMS)

SOURCE: BRAIN RESEARCH. MOLECULAR BRAIN RESEARCH, (2000 Aug 14) 80 (1) 99-108.

Journal code: 8908640. ISSN: 0169-328X.

PUB. COUNTRY: Netherlands
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 200103
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 20010404
Last Updated on STN: 20010404
Entered Medline: 20010301

L2 ANSWER 55 OF 73 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2002 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC.DUPLICATE

35
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:353891 BIOSIS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV200000353891
TITLE: Expression of ***TREK*** -1 ***potassium*** ***channel*** in GABA-containing neurons in the adult rat CNS.

AUTHOR(S): Cludera, J. E. (1); Meadows, H. J. (1); Hervieu, G. (1)

CORPORATE SOURCE: (1) Neuroscience Research, SB, Harlow, Essex UK
SOURCE: European Journal of Neuroscience, (2000) Vol. 12, No. Supplement 11, pp. 23. print.

Meeting Info.: Meeting of the Federation of European Neuroscience Societies Brighton, UK June 24-28, 2000
ISSN: 0953-816X.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference
LANGUAGE: English
SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

L2 ANSWER 56 OF 73 WPIDS (C) 2002 THOMSON DERWENT DUPLICATE 36
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999-469126 [39] WPIDS
DOC. NO. NON-CPI: N1999-350285
DOC. NO. CPI: C1999-137655
TITLE: New two pore ***potassium*** ***channel*** used for, e.g. treatment of cancer, pulmonary, cardiovascular and inflammatory diseases.

DERWENT CLASS: B04 D16 S03
INVENTOR(S): CHAPMAN, C G; MEADOWS, H J
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): (SMIK) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC; (CHAP-I) CHAPMAN C G; (MEAD-I) MEADOWS H J
COUNTRY COUNT: 21
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO KIND DATE WEEK LA PG
WO 9937762 A1 19990729 (199939)* EN 26
RW: AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

W: JP
EP 1051485 A1 20001115 (200059) EN
R: BE CH DE DK FR GB IT LI NL
US 6242217 B1 20010605 (200133)
US 2002028485 A1 20020307 (200221)
JP 2002511233 W 20020416 (200242) 52

APPLICATION DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	APPLICATION	DATE
WO 9937762	A1	WO 1998-EP7805	19981202
EP 1051485	A1	EP 1998-962402	19981202
		WO 1998-EP7805	19981202
US 6242217	B1	US 1999-236080	19990125
US 2002028485	A1 Div ex	US 1999-236080	19990125
		US 2001-828746	20010409
JP 2002511233	W	WO 1998-EP7805	19981202
		JP 2000-528670	19981202

FILING DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	PATENT NO
EP 1051485	A1 Based on	WO 9937762
US 2002028485	A1 Div ex	US 6242217
JP 2002511233	W Based on	WO 9937762

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: GB 1998-22135 19981009; EP 1998-300570 19980127

L2 ANSWER 57 OF 73 WPIDS (C) 2002 THOMSON DERWENT
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999-551038 [46] WPIDS
DOC. NO. NON-CPI: N1999-407763
DOC. NO. CPI: C1999-160733
TITLE: New mechanically sensitive ***potassium*** ***channel***, used to screen for specific modulators, potential therapeutic agents for heart and nervous system disorders.

DERWENT CLASS: B04 D16 S03
INVENTOR(S): DUPRAT, F; FINK, M; HONORE, E; LAZDUNSKI, M; LESAGE, F
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): (CNRS) CNRS CENT NAT RECH SCI
COUNTRY COUNT: 21
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO KIND DATE WEEK LA PG
WO 9945108 A2 19990910 (199946)* FR 40
RW: AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
W: CA JP US
FR 2775688 A1 19990910 (199946)
EP 1058726 A2 20001213 (200066) FR
R: DE ES FR GB IT
JP 2002505102 W 20020219 (200216) 41

APPLICATION DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	APPLICATION	DATE
WO 9945108	A2	WO 1999-FR404	19990223
FR 2775688	A1	FR 1998-2725	19980305
EP 1058726	A2	EP 1999-904937	19990223
		WO 1999-FR404	19990223
JP 2002505102	W	WO 1999-FR404	19990223
		JP 2000-534640	19990223

FILING DETAILS:

PATENT NO	KIND	PATENT NO
EP 1058726	A2 Based on	WO 9945108
JP 2002505102	W Based on	WO 9945108

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO: FR 1998-2725 19980305

L2 ANSWER 58 OF 73 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2002 ACS
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:566066 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:168355
TITLE: Identification of human genes for K+Hnov ***potassium*** ***channels*** by gene discovery methods and their investigative, diagnostic, and therapeutic uses
INVENTOR(S): Miller, Andrew P.; Curran, Mark Edward; Hu, Ping;
Rutter, Marc; Wang, Jian-ying
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Axys Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 112 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE
WO 9943696 A1 19990902 WO 1999-US3826 19990222
W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
CA 2321194 AA 19990902 CA 1999-2321194 19990222
AU 9927809 A1 19990915 AU 1999-27809 19990222
AU 747846 B2 20020523
EP 1056765 A1 20001206 EP 1999-908356 19990222
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, FI
US 6399761 B1 20020604 US 1999-336643 19990618
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 1998-76687 P P 19980225
US 1998-95836 P P 19980807
US 1999-116448 P P 19990119
WO 1999-US3826 W 19990222

REFERENCE COUNT: 1 THERE ARE 1 CITED REFERENCES
AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L2 ANSWER 59 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 37
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999410397 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 99410397 PubMed ID: 10480871
TITLE: Mechano- or acid stimulation, two interactive modes of activation of the ***TREK*** -1 ***potassium*** ***channel***.

AUTHOR: Maingret F; Patel A J; Lesage F; Lazdunski M; Honore E
CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire, CNRS
UPR 411, 660 route des Lucioles, Sophia Antipolis, 06560 Valbonne, France.

SOURCE: JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, (1999 Sep 17) 274 (38) 26691-6.
Journal code: 2985121R. ISSN: 0021-9258.

PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals; Space Life Sciences

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

ENTRY MONTH: 199910
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 19991026
Last Updated on STN: 19991026
Entered Medline: 19991013

L2 ANSWER 60 OF 73 BIOSIS COPYRIGHT 2002 BIOLOGICAL ABSTRACTS INC.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:137222 BIOSIS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: PREV20000137222
TITLE: Cloning, localisation and functional expression of a novel human 2P domain ***potassium*** ***channel***

AUTHOR(S): Meadows, H. J. (1); Chapman, C. G.; Jennings, C. (1); Hervieu, G. (1); Cluderay, J. (1); Randall, A. R. (1); Gloger, I. S.; Benham, C. D. (1)

CORPORATE SOURCE: (1) Neuroscience, SmithKline Beecham Pharmaceuticals, Third Avenue, New Frontiers Science Park North, Harlow, Essex, CM19 5AW UK

SOURCE: Society for Neuroscience Abstracts., (1999) Vol. 25, No.

1-2, pp. 2248.
Meeting Info.: 29th Annual Meeting of the Society for Neuroscience. Miami Beach, Florida, USA October 23-28, 1999

Society for Neuroscience
ISSN: 0190-5295.
DOCUMENT TYPE: Conference
LANGUAGE: English
SUMMARY LANGUAGE: English

L2 ANSWER 61 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 38

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999098876 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 99098876 PubMed ID: 9880510
TITLE: TRAAK is a mammalian neuronal mechano-gated K⁺ channel.

AUTHOR: Maingret F; Fosset M; Lesage F; Lazdunski M; Honore E

CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire,

CNRS-UPR 411, 660 route des Lucioles, Sophia Antipolis, 06560 Valbonne, France.

SOURCE: JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, (1999 Jan 15) 274 (3)

1381-7.
Journal code: 2985121R. ISSN: 0021-9258.

PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals; Space Life Sciences
ENTRY MONTH: 199902
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 19990223
Last Updated on STN: 19990223
Entered Medline: 19990211

L2 ANSWER 62 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 39

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999215865 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 99215865 PubMed ID: 10201682

TITLE: Local anesthetic inhibition of baseline ***potassium*** ***channels*** with two pore domains in tandem.

AUTHOR: Kindler C H; Yost C S; Gray A T

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Anesthesia, University of California, San

Francisco 94143-0542, USA.

CONTRACT NUMBER: GMS-51372 (NIGMS)
SOURCE: ANESTHESIOLOGY, (1999 Apr) 90 (4) 1092-102.

Journal code: 1300217. ISSN: 0003-3022.
PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Abridged Index Medicus Journals; Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 199904
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 19990504
Last Updated on STN: 19990504
Entered Medline: 19990421

L2 ANSWER 63 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 40

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999254548 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 99254548 PubMed ID: 10321245

TITLE: Inhalational anesthetics activate two-pore-domain background K⁺ channels.

AUTHOR: Patel A J; Honore E; Lesage F; Fink M; Romey G; Lazdunski M

CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire-CNRS-UPR 411, Valbonne, France.

SOURCE: NATURE NEUROSCIENCE, (1999 May) 2 (5) 422-6.

Journal code: 9809671. ISSN: 1097-6256.

PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 199905
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 19990607
Last Updated on STN: 19990607
Entered Medline: 19990525

L2 ANSWER 64 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 41

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999103971 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 99103971 PubMed ID: 9887061

TITLE: Potential identification of the O₂-sensitive K⁺ current in a human neuroepithelial body-derived cell line.

AUTHOR: O'Kelly I; Stephens R H; Peers C; Kemp P J
CORPORATE SOURCE: School of Biomedical Sciences, University of Leeds, Leeds

LS2 9JT, United Kingdom.
SOURCE: AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY, (1999 Jan) 276 (1 Pt 1)
L96-L104.
Journal code: 0370511. ISSN: 0002-9513.

PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 199903
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 19990324
Last Updated on STN: 19990324
Entered Medline: 19990309

L2 ANSWER 65 OF 73 SCISEARCH COPYRIGHT 2002 ISI (R)

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:85877 SCISEARCH
THE GENUINE ARTICLE: 158ED
TITLE: Potential identification of the O₂-sensitive K⁺ current in a human neuroepithelial body-derived cell line

AUTHOR: O'Kelly I; Stephens R H; Peers C; Kemp P J (Reprint)
CORPORATE SOURCE: UNIV LEEDS, SCH BIOMED SCI, WORSLEY MED & DENT BLDG, LEEDS

LS2 9JT, W YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND (Reprint); UNIV LEEDS, SCH

BIOMED SCI, LEEDS LS2 9JT, W YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND; UNIV

LEEDS, INST CARDIOVASC RES, LEEDS LS2 9JT, W YORKSHIRE,

ENGLAND

COUNTRY OF AUTHOR: ENGLAND
SOURCE: AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY-LUNG CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR

PHYSIOLOGY, (JAN 1999) Vol. 20, No. 1, pp. L96-L104.
Publisher: AMER PHYSIOLOGICAL SOC, 9650

ROCKVILLE PIKE,

BETHESDA, MD 20814.
ISSN: 1040-0605.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Article; Journal
FILE SEGMENT: LIFE

LANGUAGE: English
REFERENCE COUNT: 25

ABSTRACT IS AVAILABLE IN THE ALL AND IALL FORMATS

L2 ANSWER 66 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 42

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999030343 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 99030343 PubMed ID: 9812978

TITLE: Cloning and expression of a novel pH-sensitive two pore domain K⁺ channel from human kidney.

AUTHOR: Reyes R; Duprat F; Lesage F; Fink M; Salinas M; Farman N;

Lazdunski M

CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire,

CNRS-UPR 411, 660 route des Lucioles, Sophia Antipolis, 06560 Valbonne, France.

SOURCE: JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, (1998 Nov 20) 273 (47)

30863-9.
Journal code: 2985121R. ISSN: 0021-9258.

PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
OTHER SOURCE: GENBANK-AF084830
ENTRY MONTH: 199812
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 19990115
Last Updated on STN: 19990115
Entered Medline: 19981221

L2 ANSWER 67 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 43

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998353454 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 98353454 PubMed ID: 9687497

TITLE: A mammalian two pore domain mechano-gated S-like K⁺ channel.

AUTHOR: Patel A J; Honore E; Maingret F; Lesage F; Fink M; Duprat

F; Lazdunski M

CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire, CNRS,

Valbonne, France.

SOURCE: EMBO JOURNAL, (1998 Aug 3) 17 (15) 4283-90.
Journal code: 8208664. ISSN: 0261-4189.

PUB. COUNTRY: ENGLAND: United Kingdom
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
ENTRY MONTH: 199809
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 19981006
Last Updated on STN: 19981006
Entered Medline: 19980922

L2 ANSWER 68 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 44

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998292450 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 98292450 PubMed ID: 9628867

TITLE: A neuronal two P domain K⁺ channel stimulated by arachidonic acid and polyunsaturated fatty acids.

AUTHOR: Fink M; Lesage F; Duprat F; Heurteaux C; Reyes R; Fosset M;

Lazdunski M

CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire-CNRS-UPR 411, Valbonne, France.

SOURCE: EMBO JOURNAL, (1998 Jun 15) 17 (12) 3297-308.
Journal code: 8208664. ISSN: 0261-4189.

PUB. COUNTRY: ENGLAND: United Kingdom
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
OTHER SOURCE: GENBANK-AF056492
ENTRY MONTH: 199807
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 19980811
Last Updated on STN: 20000303
Entered Medline: 19980730

L2 ANSWER 69 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 45

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998099797 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 98099797 PubMed ID: 9437008

TITLE: An open rectifier ***potassium*** ***channel*** with two pore domains in tandem cloned from rat cerebellum.

AUTHOR: Leonoudakis D; Gray A T; Winegar B D; Kindler C H; Harada

M; Taylor D M; Chavez R A; Forsayeth J R; Yost C S

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Anesthesia, University of California San

Francisco, San Francisco, California 94143-0542, USA.
CONTRACT NUMBER: GM-08440 (NIGMS)

GMS-51372 (NIGMS)
SOURCE: JOURNAL OF NEUROSCIENCE, (1998 Feb 1) 18 (3) 868-77.

Journal code: 8102140. ISSN: 0270-6474.
PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
OTHER SOURCE: GENBANK-AF031384
ENTRY MONTH: 199802
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 19980224
Last Updated on STN: 20000303
Entered Medline: 19980206

L2 ANSWER 70 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 46

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998165556 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 98165556 PubMed ID: 9506712

TITLE: Cloning and functional expression of a novel cardiac two-pore background K⁺ channel (cTBK-1).

AUTHOR: Kim D; Fujita A; Horio Y; Kurachi Y

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Pharmacology II, Faculty of Medicine, Osaka

University, Suita, Japan.
SOURCE: CIRCULATION RESEARCH, (1998 Mar 9) 82 (4) 513-8.

Journal code: 0047103. ISSN: 0009-7330.
PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
OTHER SOURCE: GENBANK-AB008537
ENTRY MONTH: 199803
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 19980410
Last Updated on STN: 19980410
Entered Medline: 19980327

L2 ANSWER 71 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 47

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998389638 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 98389638 PubMed ID: 9721223

TITLE: Mapping of human ***potassium*** ***channel*** genes ***TREK*** -1 (KCNK2) and TASK (KCNK3) to chromosomes 1q41 and 2p23.

AUTHOR: Lesage F; Lazdunski M

CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire, CNRS,

Valbonne, 660 route des Lucioles, Sophia Antipolis, 06560, France.

SOURCE: GENOMICS, (1998 Aug 1) 51 (3) 478-9.
Journal code: 8800135. ISSN: 0888-7543.

PUB. COUNTRY: United States
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
OTHER SOURCE: GENBANK-AF006823
ENTRY MONTH: 199810
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 19981020
Last Updated on STN: 19981020
Entered Medline: 19981005

L2 ANSWER 72 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 48

ACCESSION NUMBER: 97459932 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 97459932 PubMed ID: 9312005

TITLE: TASK, a human background K⁺ channel to sense external pH

variations near physiological pH.

AUTHOR: Duprat F; Lesage F; Fink M; Reyes R; Heurteaux C; Lazdunski

M

CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et Cellulaire, CNRS,

660 route des Lucioles, Sophia Antipolis, 06560 Valbonne, France.

SOURCE: EMBO JOURNAL, (1997 Sep 1) 16 (17) 5464-71.
Journal code: 8208664. ISSN: 0261-4189.

PUB. COUNTRY: ENGLAND: United Kingdom
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English

FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
OTHER SOURCE: GENBANK-AF006823; GENBANK-AF006824
ENTRY MONTH: 199712

ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 19980109
Last Updated on STN: 19980109

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

Entered Medline: 19971215

L2 ANSWER 73 OF 73 MEDLINE DUPLICATE 49
ACCESSION NUMBER: 97157476 MEDLINE
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 97157476 PubMed ID: 9003761
TITLE: Cloning, functional expression and brain localization of a
novel unconventional outward rectifier K⁺ channel.
AUTHOR: Fink M; Duprat F; Lesage F; Reyes R; Romey G;
Heurteaux C;
Lazdunski M
CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut de Pharmacologie Moleculaire et
Cellulaire, CNRS,
Valbonne, France.
SOURCE: EMBO JOURNAL, (1996 Dec 16) 15 (24) 6854-62.
Journal code: 8208664. ISSN: 0261-4189.
PUB. COUNTRY: ENGLAND: United Kingdom
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Article; (JOURNAL ARTICLE)
LANGUAGE: English
FILE SEGMENT: Priority Journals
OTHER SOURCE: GENBANK-U73488
ENTRY MONTH: 199702
ENTRY DATE: Entered STN: 19970227
Last Updated on STN: 19980206
Entered Medline: 19970213

THIS PAGE BLANK (US)

GenCore version 4.5
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: September 21, 2002, 05:44:09 ; Search time 3779.57 Seconds
(without alignments)
11433.390 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-729-920-1

Perfect score: 2065

Sequence: 1 ggacactgacatgactgaa.....tacttgaagacagaaactaa 2065

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 1797656 seqs, 10463268293 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 3595312

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

GenEmbl.*

1: gb_ba.*

2: gb_hcg.*

3: gb_in.*

4: gb_om.*

5: gb_ov.*

6: gb_pat.*

7: gb_ph.*

8: gb_pl.*

9: gb_pr.*

10: gb_ro.*

11: gb_sts.*

12: gb_sy.*

13: gb_un.*

14: gb_vi.*

15: em_ba.*

16: em_fun.*

17: em_hum.*

18: em_in.*

19: em_mu.*

20: em_om.*

21: em_or.*

22: em_ov.*

23: em_pat.*

24: em_ph.*

25: em_pl.*

26: em_ro.*

27: em_sts.*

28: em_un.*

29: em_vi.*

30: em_htg_hum.*

31: em_htg_inv.*

32: em_htg_other.*

33: em_htgo_inv.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
------------	-------	-------------	--------	-------	-------------

	1	1630.4	79.0	1632	6	AX319989	Sequence
2	1579.4	76.5	2730	9	AF279890	Homo sapi	AF279890 Homo sapi
3	1382.8	67.0	1854	10	AF196965	Rattus no	AF196965 Rattus no
4	621.4	30.1	110939	9	CNS01DSW	Human chr	AL122021 Human chr
5	621.4	30.1	191090	2	AF000927	Homo sapi	AF000927 Homo sapi
6	621.4	30.1	197224	2	CNS01DUM	Human chr	AL133279 Human chr
7	476	23.7	3187	10	AF325671	Rattus no	AF325671 Rattus no
8	469.6	22.7	3580	10	MMU73488	Mus musculus	U73488 Mus musculus
9	468.2	22.7	1236	9	AF129399	Homo sapi	AF129399 Homo sapi
10	468.2	22.7	1246	6	AR156458	Sequence	AR156458 Sequence
11	468.2	22.7	1246	6	AX003047	Sequence	AX003047 Sequence
12	468.2	22.7	1246	6	AX054800	Sequence	AX054800 Sequence
13	468.2	22.7	1252	9	AF171068	Homo sapi	AF171068 Homo sapi
14	468	22.7	1993	6	AX018706	Sequence	AX018706 Sequence
15	468	22.7	1994	6	AR156460	Sequence	AR156460 Sequence
16	468	22.7	1994	6	AX003051	Sequence	AX003051 Sequence
17	458.6	22.2	2130	6	AX224564	Sequence	AX224564 Sequence
18	458.6	22.2	2130	6	AX224579	Sequence	AX224579 Sequence
19	457.6	22.2	2106	9	AF004711	Homo sapi	AF004711 Homo sapi
20	457	22.1	2130	6	AX224580	Sequence	AX224580 Sequence
21	457	22.1	2130	6	AX224582	Sequence	AX224582 Sequence
22	455.4	22.1	2130	6	AX224581	Sequence	AX224581 Sequence
23	455	22.0	173394	9	CNS00001	Human chr	AL049834 Human chr
24	455	22.0	191090	2	AF000927	Homo sapi	AF000927 Homo sapi
25	279.2	13.5	1257	6	AX278168	Sequence	AX278168 Sequence
26	279.2	13.5	1408	6	AX278166	Sequence	AX278166 Sequence
27	279.2	13.5	1544	9	AF248242	Homo sapi	AF248242 Homo sapi
28	279.2	13.5	1730	9	AF259500	Homo sapi	AF259500 Homo sapi
29	279.2	13.5	2747	9	AF259501	Homo sapi	AF259501 Homo sapi
30	279.2	13.5	2772	9	AF247042	Homo sapi	AF247042 Homo sapi
31	276.8	13.4	1182	6	AX250709	Sequence	AX250709 Sequence
32	250.8	12.1	1794	6	AX018705	Sequence	AX018705 Sequence
33	250.8	12.1	1795	10	AF056492	Mus muscu	AF056492 Mus muscu
34	243.4	11.8	1194	10	AF302842	Rattus no	AF302842 Rattus no
35	195.4	9.5	65346	2	AC026597	Homo sapi	AC026597 Homo sapi
36	190.4	9.2	635	6	AX319968	Sequence	AX319968 Sequence
37	181	8.8	321	6	AR156459	Sequence	AR156459 Sequence
38	181	8.8	321	6	AX003049	Sequence	AX003049 Sequence
39	179.4	8.7	65346	2	AC026597	Homo sapi	AC026597 Homo sapi
40	161.4	7.8	442	6	AX319963	Sequence	AX319963 Sequence
41	161.4	7.8	630	6	AX319956	Sequence	AX319956 Sequence
42	150	7.3	3467	9	HSM801119	Homo sapi	AL117586 Homo sapi
43	140.2	6.8	1497	6	AX135130	Sequence	AX135130 Sequence
44	140.2	6.8	3452	6	AX135128	Sequence	AX135128 Sequence
45	140.2	6.8	3514	9	AF084830	Homo sapi	AF084830 Homo sapi

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT	1	AX319989	Sequence 34 from Patent WO0185788.	DNA	linear	PAT 14-DEC-2001
AX319989	LOCUS	AX319989	Sequence 34 from Patent WO0185788.	1632 bp		
	DEFINITION	AX319989	Sequence 34 from Patent WO0185788.			
	ACCESSION	AX319989	Sequence 34 from Patent WO0185788.			
	VERSION	AX319989.1	GI:17901533			
	KEYWORDS	human.				
	SOURCE	human.				
	ORGANISM	Homo sapiens				
	REFERENCE	1 (sites)				
	AUTHORS	Roberts, S. L., Benjamin, C. W., Karnovsky, A. M. and Ruble, C. L.				
	TITLE	Human ion channels				
	JOURNAL	Patent: WO 0185788-A 34 15-NOV-2001;				
	FEATURES	PHARMACIA & UPJOHN COMPANY (US)				
	source	Location/Qualifiers				
		1. 1632				
		/organism="Homo sapiens"				
		/db_xref="taxon:9606"				
	BASE COUNT	405 a 423 c 463 g 341 t				
	ORIGIN					

Qy	1454	atcaagccccatcgccgagagatgaagagccaatctcaagcgtgagttccggagacacagg	1513
Db	1021	ATCAAGGCCCATCGGCGAGAGTGAAGGCCAATGTACGGCTGAGTTCCGGGAGACACGG	1080
Qy	1514	cgaagctcagcgtgagatccacgataaagctcagcgggcgccaccatccgagacatg	1573
Db	1081	CGAAGGCTCAGCTGGAGATCCAGATTAAGCTGCAGGGGGCCACCATCCGAGCATG	1140
Qy	1574	gagcgccggcgctgggctggaccagcgggcccaactcactggagcatgtctcccccgag	1633
Db	1141	GAGCGCGCGGCTGGGCTGGACAGCGGGGCCACCTCACCTGGACATGCTGTCCCCGAG	1200
Qy	1634	aagcgtctgtcttgccttgacccagcagcccgcttcaaggcctcatccagagagacg	1693
Db	1201	AAGGCTGTGCTTTGTGCTGCTGACACCGCGCGCTTCAAGGGCTCATCCAGGAGAGC	1260
Qy	1694	atcaaacacggcccaacaacactcgctgaagggcgcgagcagctgaacacagcatggg	1753
Db	1261	ATCAACACCGGCCCAACAACTCGCTGAAGGGGGCGGAGCAGCTGNAACATATGGG	1320
Qy	1754	caggtgcgtccgaggacaacatcatcaaatctcgggtccactccagactcaccaag	1813
Db	1321	CAGGTGCGTCCGAGGACAACATCATCAACAAGTTCCGGTCCACTCCAGACTCACCAAG	1380
Qy	1814	aggaataaacaggacctcaaaaagaccttgcccgagagcgttcagaaatctcaagacc	1873
Db	1381	AGGAAAAACAAGGACCTCAAAAGACCTTGCCCGAGGACGTTCAAGAAATCTACAAGACC	1440
Qy	1874	tccggaattactccctggacagagagaagaagaggaggaacggaagaatgtgaac	1933
Db	1441	TTCCGGGAATTACTCCCTGGAGGAGAGAGAGAGGAGGAGCGGAAGATGTGTAAAC	1500
Qy	1934	tcagacaactccagcagacgcatctgacgactgtatccagcgacgctgagttggag	1993
Db	1501	TCAGACAACCTCAGCAGACGCCATGCTGACGACTGTATCCAGCAGCAGCGTGTGGAG	1560
Qy	1994	aacggaatgatccacccagggacaccaaagacgggagccggagagagaacatctactgaa	2053
Db	1561	AACGGAATGATACCCACGACGACCAACAAAGACGGGAGCGGAGAACTCATTACTTGA	1620
Qy	2054	gacgaaactaa 2065	
Db	1621	GACAGAAACTAA 1632	
RESULT 2			
LOCUS	AF279890	2730 bp mRNA	linear PRI 20-SEP-2000
DEFINITION	Homo sapiens 2P domain potassium channel TREK2 (KCNK10) mRNA, complete cds.		
ACCESSION	AF279890		
VERSION	AF279890.1 GI:10198114		
KEYWORDS	human.		
SOURCE	Homo sapiens		
ORGANISM	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.		
REFERENCE	1 (bases 1 to 2730)		
AUTHORS	Lesage,F., Terrenoire,C., Romey,G. and Lazdunski,M.		
TITLE	Human TREK2, a 2P domain mechano-sensitive K+ channel with multiple regulations by polyunsaturated fatty acids, lysophospholipids, and gs, gi, and Gq protein-coupled receptors		
JOURNAL	J. Biol. Chem. 275 (37), 28398-28405 (2000)		
MEDLINE	20435789		
REFERENCE	2 (bases 1 to 2730)		
AUTHORS	Lesage,F.		
TITLE	Direct Submission		
JOURNAL	Submitted (20-JUN-2000) IPCM, CNRS, 660 Route des Lucioles, Valbonne 06560, France		
FEATURES	Location/Qualifiers		
source	1. .2730		
	/organism="Homo sapiens"		
	/db_xref="taxon:9606"		

```
/chromosome="14"
/map="14q31"
1..2730
/gene="KCNK10"
CDS
473..2089
/gene="KCNK10"
/codon_start=1
/product="p2p domain potassium channel TREK2"
/protein_id="AAG15191.1"
/db_xref="GI:10198113"
/translation="MFFLYTDFLSLVAVPAAVPCQPKSATNGQPPAPPTPPRLS
ISSRTAVVAREMGTSQGLQTMKTKVVAIFVVVYLVLTGGLVFRALQPPFSSOK
NTIALKAERFLDHVCVPOLETLQHADADNAGVSPGNSSNNSHWDLGSAPFF
AGTVITIGVGNIPAPSTEGGKIFCIIYAIFGLPLFLLAGIGDOLGTIFGKSTARVE
KYFRKKQVGNIRIVSTIFLILAGCIVFTVPIAVIFKYIEGWTALRSIFVYVLLT
VFGDFVAGNAGINREMYKPLVFWLILVLAFAVLSMIGDMLKSLKTKKEEVG
EIKAHAAEKANVTAEARETRRSLVSEIHDKLQRAATIRSMERRRLGDLQRAHSLDML
SPEKRSFAALDTRFKASSQESINRPNYLRKGPQLNKHGQASGEDIINIKFGST
SRLTKRKNLKKLPDQVQKIYKTFRNYSLDEKKEETEKMKNSDNTAMLTDCI
QOHALENGMIPTDTKDREPNENSLLEDNRN"
BASE COUNT      658 a   680 c   772 g   620 t
ORIGIN

Query Match      76.5%; Score 1579.4; DB 9; Length 2730;
Best Local Similarity 99.9%; Pred. No. 0;
Matches 1580; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 485 gtggcgttccgcagcagcaaccggtgtgccagcccaagagcgccactaaaggggcaacc 544
DB 509 GTGGCGGTTCGGCAGCAGCAGCGGTGTCCAGCCCAAGAGCGGCACCTAAAGGGCAACCC 568

QY 545 ccggctccggtccgactcccaactccgctgcctgtccattctcccgagccacagtgtta 604
DB 569 CCGGCTCCGGCTCCGACACCTCCGCGCTGTCCATTCCTCCGAGCCACAGTGTGTA 628

QY 605 gccaggaaggagcgcaccccaagggggcttgagacccgtcatgaagtgaagacggtg 664
DB 629 GCCAGGATGGAAGGACACCTCCCAAGGGGCTTGACAGCCGTGCATGAAGTGAAGACGGTG 688

QY 665 gtggcattttgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 724
DB 689 GTGGCATCTTTGTGGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGT 748

QY 725 ttggagcagccctttgagagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagc 784
DB 749 TTGGAGACGCCCTTTGAGAGCAGCAGCAGAGATACCATCGCTTGAGAAAGCGGAATC 808

QY 785 ctgctggggtatctgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 844
DB 809 CTGCGGGATCATGTCTGTGTGAGCCGCCAGGAGCTGGAGACGTTGATCCAGCATGCTCTT 868

QY 845 gatgtgacaatcgggagtgactgactgactgactgactgactgactgactgactgactg 904
DB 869 GATGTGACAATGCGGGAGTGTAGTCCCATAGAGAACTTCCCAACACAGACGCCACTGG 928

QY 905 gacctcggcagtgccctttttctgtgaaactgtcattacgacctaggggtatgggaat 964
DB 929 GACCTCGGAGTGCCTTTTCTTCTGGAAGTGTATACGACCATAGGGTATGGGAAT 988

QY 965 attgtccgagcactgaaggaggcaaatctttgtatttatatgccaactctttgggaat 1024
DB 989 ATTGTCCGAGCAGTGAAGGAGCAAAATCTTTTGTATTTTATATGCCATCTTTGGAAT 1048

QY 1025 caactctttgttttattgttgctggaattggagagcaacttggaaacacatctttgggaa 1084
DB 1049 CCACCTCTTTGGTCTTATTGGCTGGAATGGAGACCAACTTGAACCATCTTTGGGAAA 1108

QY 1085 agcattgcaagagtgagaaggtcttcgaaaaagcaagtgtgagtcagaccaaagatccgg 1144
DB 1109 ACATTGCAAGAGTGGAGAGGCTCTTCGAAAAAGCAAGTGTGAGTCAGACCAAGATCCGG 1168

QY 1145 gtcatctcaaccatctgttcatcttggccggtgctgattgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 1204
```

```
DB 1169 GTCATCTCAACCATCTCTGTTTCATCTTGCGCGGTGTCATGTGTGTGTGACGATCCCTGCT 1228
QY 1205 gtcatctttaagtatacatcagagggctggacggccttgagtgatccatttacttgtgtgtgt 1264
DB 1229 GTCATCTTTAAAGTACATCAGAGGGCTGGACGGCTTTGGAGTGCATTTACTTTGTGTGTGTG 1288
QY 1265 actctgaccacgggtgggtcttggtgattttgtggcagggggaacacgtgggcatcaattat 1324
DB 1289 ACTCTGACACCGGTGGGTCTTGGTGATTGTTGGCAGGGGGAACCGCTGGCATCAATTAT 1348
QY 1325 cgggagtggtataaagccctcagtagtggttttggatcccttggcttggcttgcctactttgca 1384
DB 1349 CGGGAGTGGTATAAGCCCTAGTGTGGTGTGGATCCTTGTGGCCTTGCCCTACTTTGCA 1408
QY 1385 gctgtctcagtatgatcggagatgggtacaggggttctgtccaaaaagacaaaaagagag 1444
DB 1409 GCTGTCTCTCAGTATGATCGGAGATGGCTACGGGTCTCTGTCCAAAAGACAAAAGAGAG 1468
QY 1445 gtgggtgaaatcaagggcccatcgccagagtggaagggcacaatgtcacggctgagttccgg 1504
DB 1469 GTGGGTGAATCAAGGCCCATCGCGCAGGTGGAAGGCCAATGTCCGGCTGAGTTCGG 1528
QY 1505 gagcacggcgaaggctcagcgtggagatccacgataagctgacggcggtggcggccaccatc 1564
DB 1529 GAGACACGGCGAAGGCTCAGCGTGGAGATCCAGGATAAGCTGCAGCGGGCGCCACCATC 1588
QY 1565 cgcagcatggagcggcggcggcggcggcggcggcggcggcggcggcggcggcggcggcggcgg 1624
DB 1589 CGCAGCATGGAGCGCGCGCGCGCTGGCGCTGGACACAGCGGGCCACTACTTGGACATGTG 1648
QY 1625 tcccccagagagcgtctgtcttctgctccctggacacggcggcggcggcggcggcggcggcgg 1684
DB 1649 TCCCCCGAGAGCGGTCTGTCTTGTCTGCTGCTGGACACCGCGCGCTTCAAGGCGCTCATCC 1708
QY 1685 caggagagcatcaacaacacggcccaacacccctgcctgaaggggggcggagcagctgaac 1744
DB 1709 CAGGAGAGCATCAACAACCGCGCCCAACAACCTGCGCCTGAAGGGGCGCGAGCAGCTGAAC 1768
QY 1745 aagcatggcaggggtgctccgagacacaacatcatcaagaattcggtccacctccaga 1804
DB 1769 AAGCATGGCAGGGTGGCTGCGAGGACAACTATCAACAAGTTGCGGTCCACCTCCAGA 1828
QY 1805 ctcaacagagagaaaaacaagacacacacacacacacacacacacacacacacacacacacac 1864
DB 1829 CTCACCAAGAGGAAAAACAAGACCTCAAAAAGACCTTGCCCGAGAGCGTTCAGAAAAATC 1888
QY 1865 tacaagaccttccggaattactccctggacggaggaagaaagagaggaagaaacggaaaag 1924
DB 1889 TACAAGACCTTCCGGATTTACTCCCTGGACGAGGAGAAAGAGAGAGGAGAGCGGAAAAG 1948
QY 1925 atgttaactcagacaactccagacacacacacacacacacacacacacacacacacacac 1984
DB 1949 ATGTGTAACCTAGACAACCTCCAGCAGCAGCATGTGCTGACGGACTGTATCCAGCAGCGCT 2008
QY 1985 gagttggagacgggaatgatatacccgagacacacacacacacacacacacacacacacac 2044
DB 2009 GAGTTGGAGAGCGGAATGATACCCACGAGCAGACCAAGACCGGGGCGGAGAGCAACTCA 2068
QY 2045 ttacttgaagacagaaataa 2065
DB 2069 TTACTTTGAAGACAGAAACTAA 2089
```

RESULT 3

```
AF196965 LOCUS AF196965 1854 bp mRNA linear ROD 11-JUN-2000
DEFINITION Rattus norvegicus potassium channel TREK-2 mRNA, complete cds.
ACCESSION AF196965
VERSION AF196965.1 GI:8452899
KEYWORDS SOURCE
ORGANISM Norway rat.
Rattus norvegicus
```

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae;
Rattus.

REFERENCE

1 (bases 1 to 1854)

AUTHORS

Bang, H., Kim, Y. and Kim, D.

TITLE

TREK-2, a new member of the mechanosensitive tandem-pore K⁺ channel

JOURNAL

J. Biol. Chem. 275 (23), 17412-17419 (2000)

MEDLINE

20298807

REFERENCE

2 (bases 1 to 1854)

AUTHORS

Kim, D. and Bang, H.

TITLE

Direct Submission

JOURNAL

Submitted (20-Oct-1999) Physiology and Biophysics, Finch University

of Health Sciences/The Chicago Medical School, 3333 Green Bay Road,

North Chicago, IL 60064, USA

FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers

source

1..1854

/organism="Rattus norvegicus"

/db_xref="taxon:10116"

177..1793

/codon_start=1

/product="potassium channel TREK-2"

/protein_id="AAF75132.1"

/db_xref="GI:8452900"

/translation="MKFPIETPRKQVNDPKVAPAAAPVCPKSNATHHPVPLRLS

ISRSATVARMGASQGLQTVMKTKVVAIFVWVYVLTGLVFRALQEPFESSQK

NTIALEKAFEDHICVSPQLETLIHALDADNAGVSPGNSSSSHWDLGSAPFF

AGTVITIGYNIAPSTEGGKIFCLYAFGLFGLAGIDGLGTIFGKSIARVE

KVPKQVSTQKIRVSTLFLILAGCIVETIPAVIFKYIEGWTALESYFVYVLT

VFGDPAVAGNAGINREYKFLVFWILVLAFAVLSMIGDWLRSKTKKEVVG

EIKAAHAEKNAVTAFFRETRRLRSVEIHDKLORATIRSMERRRIGLDORAHSLDL

SPEKRSVFAALDTGRFKASQESINRPNRLKGPQLNKHQOASEDNIINKFGST

SKLTRKNDLKLTPEDVQKIYKTPRNTSLDEERKEDETERKMCNSDINSATLTCI

QQOAEENGVMPMDTKDQLENNLSLEDRN"

BASE COUNT 485 a 448 c 478 g 443 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 67.0%; Score 1382.8; DB 10; Length 1854;

Best Local Similarity 87.7%; Pred. No. 9,2e-309;

Matches 1587; Conservative 0; Mismatches 197; Indels 26; Gaps 6;

QY 263 agctaataatttcccaactgtctttttctgggttctccacagcagctccaaagctcc 322

Db 3 AGTAGTATTTTCCCGGTTATCTTCTCCCGGCTCC-CCACGAGCCACTCAAGGCTG 61

QY 323 cccatctcggaattgtttgtgactgtctaaacgagcg-tgtaaagcttgagac 381

Db 62 TCCATCGTCCCAATCTTCCTGTTGGTCTCTTTAACGGCGAGTTGTAAATCTTGAAGAC 121

QY 382 ttattat--ttattgggttcttttcttcttccctctctgggcaacgaagaatgaa 438

Db 122 TTTATATTTTATTTGATTCTTTTATTTTCATCCCTCTGTGGCAACGAGCAATGAA 181

QY 439 atttccaatcgagcccaagaacaggtgaactgggtatcctaaagtgagcgtcccg 498

Db 182 ATTTCGAATCGAGCCGCAAGAAAGAGGTGAATCGGATCTCTAAAGTGGCCGTGCTGC 241

QY 499 agcag---cacccggtgtgcagcccaagagcgccactaaacggcaaccccgctccgc 555

Db 242 AGCAGCCCCACAGTGTGCCGCCAAGAGTGCACCTAACGGGCACC-***** 288

QY 556 tccgactccaactccgcgctgtccatttctcccgagccacagtggttagccagatgga 615

Db 289 -----ATCCTGTGTTCTCGACTCTCCATTTCTCCAGAGCCACCGTGTAGCCAGATGGA 343

QY 616 aggcactcccaaggggcttgagaccgtcatgaagtgaagacaggtggttccatctt 675

Db 344 AGGCGCTCCAGGGAGGCGCTGCAACAGTTATGAAATGGAAACAGTGGTGTCCATCTT 403

QY 676 tgggtgtggtgttactcttactcgtggtgttcttcttccgggcatgttgagcagcc 735

Db 404 TGTGGTGTGCTGTACCTCTGCTACCCTGCGGCTGTCTTCGGGCGATTTGGAACAGCC 463

QY 736 ctttgagagcagccagagaataaccatcgccttgggaaagcgggaattctctggggatca 795

Db 464 CTTTGAGAGCAGTCAGAAAGACACAATTCCTTGGAGAGGACAGAAATCTTGAGAGATCA 523

QY 796 tgcctgtgagccccccagagctggagacgttgatccagcatgctcttgatcgtgaca 855

Db 524 TATCTGTGTGAGCCCCCAGGAAGTGGAGACACTGATCCAGCACGCACTTGTATGCTGATA 583

QY 856 tgcggagctcagtcacatagaaactcttcaacaacagcagccactggacccctcgag 915

Db 584 TGCAGGGGTGAGCCGGTAGGAACCTCTCCACAGCAGCAGTCACTGGGACCTTCGGAAG 643

QY 916 tgccttttctgtgagaaactgcatcattacgacatagggtatgggaatttgcctcgag 975

Db 644 TGCCTTCTCTTGTGCGGACGTCATCAGACCATAGGATAGGGAATATGCTCCGAG 703

QY 976 cactgaaggaggcaaaacttttcttatatttatatgcacatttgggaattccactcttgg 1035

Db 704 TACTGAAGGAGGCAAAATCTTTGTATTTATAGCCATCTTTGGGATCCCGCTCTTCGG 763

QY 1036 ttcttattgctggaaattgagaccaacttgaacatcttgggaaagcattgcaag 1095

Db 764 TTTCTTATTGCGTGGAAATTGGACCAACTTGAACCATCTTTGGCAAAAGCATTTGCAAG 823

QY 1096 agtggagaaggtcttctcgaaaaagcaagtgcagaccaagaatccgggtcatctcaac 1155

Db 824 AGTGGAAAAGGTTTCCGAAAAAAGCAAGTAGTCAGACCAAGATCCGGGTCTCTCAAC 883

QY 1156 cactcgttcatcttggccggctgcatgtgtttgtgacatccctcgtcgtcattttaa 1215

Db 884 TATTTCTTCTATCTTGGCTGGCTGCTGCTGTTGTGACGATCCCTGCTGCTCTTTAA 943

QY 1216 gtacatcagggctgacgcttgcagtcatttacttctgtgtgctactctgacac 1275

Db 944 ATACATAGAGGCTTGGACCCCTTGGAGTCCATCTACTTTGGTAGTCACTCTGACAC 1003

QY 1276 ggtgggtcttggatcttggcagggggaacgcgtggcatcaattatccggagtggtta 1335

Db 1004 AGTGGGCTTTGGTGATTTTGTGCGAGGGGAAATGCTGGCATCAATACCGAGAAATGTA 1063

QY 1336 taagccctcagtggtgttggatccttgttggccttgcctactcttgcagctgctcag 1395

Db 1064 CAAGCCGCTGGTGTGTTTGGATCTCTTGTGGCTTGGCTTGTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 1123

QY 1396 tatgactcgagattggtcagcgggtctgtccaaaagacaaaagagaggtgggtgaaat 1455

Db 1124 TATGATTTGGAGACTGGCTGGAGTTTATCCAAAAGACAAAAGAGAGGTGGGTGAGAT 1183

QY 1456 caaggcccatgcccagagtggaagggccaatgttcaaggctgagttccgggagacaagcg 1515

Db 1184 CAAAGCCCATGCACTGAATGGAAGGTAATGTCACTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 1243

QY 1516 aagctcagcgtgagatccacataaagctgcagcggcgccaccatccgacatcgga 1575

Db 1244 ACGGCTCAGCGTTGAGATCCATGACAAAGCTGCAACGGGCGACCATCCGAAATGGA 1303

QY 1576 ggcgcggcgttggcctggaacagcgccactcactgagcatgctgtcccccgagaa 1635

Db 1304 GCGCCGAGACTGGGATTTGACAGAGGGGCCACTCACTGACATGCTTTCCCCCGAGAA 1363

QY 1636 ggcctctgttcttgccttggaacccggcgcttcaaggctcattccagagagagcat 1695

Db 1364 GCGCTCTGCTTTGCGACCCCTGGACACAGGCCGCTTTCAAGGCCCTCATCCAGGAGATAT 1423

QY 1696 caacaacggcccaacaacctgcgctgaagggcgagcagcagcatgaacagatggga 1755

Db 1424 CAACAACAGACCCCAATAAACCTACGCCCTTAAGGGGCCAGAACAGCTCAACAAACAGGGCA 1483

QY 1756 gggctgcagaggaacaacatcatcaacaagttcgggtccacctccagactccacagag 1815

Db 1484 GGGCGCTTCTTGAGSACAACATCATCAACAAGTTTGGGTCCACCTCCAAACTCACAAGAG 1543

Kitasato Univ., 1-15-1 Kitasato, Sagami-hara, Kanagawa 228-8555,
Japan (E-mail:hattori@qsc.riken.go.jp,
URL:http://hqp.qsc.riken.go.jp/, Tel:81-42-778-9923,
Fax:81-42-778-9924).
On May 31, 2000 this sequence version replaced gi:6997743.

COMMENT

----- Genome Center
Center: RIKEN Genomic Sciences Center(GSC)
Center code: RIKEN
Web site: http://hqp.qsc.riken.go.jp/
Contact: hattori@qsc.riken.go.jp
----- Project Information
Center project name: Humdraft18
Center clone name: RP11-77108
----- Summary Statistics
Sequencing vector: PCR products; 100% of reads
Chemistry: Dye-terminator Et-amersham; 100% of reads
Assembly program: Phrap; version 0.990329
Consensus quality: 175036 bases at least Q40
Consensus quality: 182626 bases at least Q30
Consensus quality: 186234 bases at least Q20
Insert size: 188790; sum-of-contigs
Quality coverage: 4.68x in Q20 bases; sum-of-contigs

NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence. It currently consists of
24 contigs. The true order of the pieces is not known and their
order in this sequence record is arbitrary. Gaps between the
contigs are represented as runs N, but the exact sizes of the gaps
are unknown. This record will be updated with the finished sequence
as soon as it is available and the accession number will be
preserved

1 26584 contig of 26584 bp in length
26685 48988 contig of 22304 bp in length
49089 64798 contig of 15710 bp in length
80978 80877 contig of 15979 bp in length
94488 94387 contig of 13410 bp in length
108232 115507 contig of 13644 bp in length
115608 125425 contig of 7276 bp in length
125526 136206 contig of 9818 bp in length
136307 144932 contig of 10681 bp in length
144933 145033 contig of 100 bp
152816 152915 contig of 100 bp
152916 157857 contig of 7783 bp in length
157858 157957 contig of 100 bp
157958 162888 contig of 4931 bp in length
162889 162989 contig of 100 bp
162989 166526 contig of 3538 bp in length
166527 166626 contig of 100 bp
166627 169154 contig of 2528 bp in length
169155 169254 contig of 100 bp
169255 172774 contig of 3520 bp in length
172775 172874 contig of 100 bp
172875 176556 contig of 3682 bp in length
176557 176656 contig of 100 bp
176657 179663 contig of 3007 bp in length
179664 179763 contig of 100 bp
179764 181210 contig of 1447 bp in length
181211 181310 contig of 100 bp
181311 183689 contig of 2379 bp in length
183690 183789 contig of 100 bp
183790 185492 contig of 1703 bp in length
185493 185592 contig of 100 bp
185593 187965 contig of 2373 bp in length
187966 188065 contig of 100 bp
188066 189461 contig of 1396 bp in length
189462 189562 contig of 100 bp
189562 191090 contig of 1529 bp in length.

FEATURES
source
1. .191090
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/chromosome="18"
/map="RP11-77108"
/clone="RP11-77108"
1. .26584
/note="assembly_fragment clone_end:sp6 vector_side:right"
misc_feature
1. .26584
/note="assembly_fragment"
misc_feature
26685. .48988
/note="assembly_fragment"
misc_feature
49089. .64798
/note="assembly_fragment"
misc_feature
64899. .80877
/note="assembly_fragment"
misc_feature
80978. .94387
/note="assembly_fragment"
misc_feature
94488. .108131
/note="assembly_fragment"
misc_feature
108232. .115507
/note="assembly_fragment"
misc_feature
115608. .125425
/note="assembly_fragment"
misc_feature
125526. .136206
/note="assembly_fragment"
misc_feature
136307. .144932
/note="assembly_fragment"
misc_feature
145033. .152815
/note="assembly_fragment"
misc_feature
152916. .157857
/note="assembly_fragment"
misc_feature
157958. .162888
/note="assembly_fragment"
misc_feature
162989. .166526
/note="assembly_fragment"
misc_feature
166627. .169154

Sequence updated (26-May-2000).
* NOTE: This is a 'working draft' sequence. It currently
consists of 24 contigs. The true order of the pieces
is not known and their order in this sequence record is
arbitrary. Gaps between the contigs are represented as
runs of N, but the exact sizes of the gaps are unknown.
* This record will be updated with the finished sequence
as soon as it is available and the accession number will
be preserved.

1 26584 contig of 26584 bp in length
26585 26684 gap of 100 bp
26685 48988 contig of 22304 bp in length
48989 49088 gap of 100 bp
49089 64798 contig of 15710 bp in length
64799 64898 gap of 100 bp
64899 80877 contig of 15979 bp in length
80878 80977 gap of 100 bp
80978 94387 contig of 13410 bp in length
94388 94487 gap of 100 bp


```
/note="assembly_fragment"
169255. .172774
/note="assembly_fragment"
172875. .176556
/note="assembly_fragment"
176857. .179663
/note="assembly_fragment"
179764. .181210
/note="assembly_fragment clone_end:T7 vector_side:right"
181311. .183689
/note="assembly_fragment"
183790. .185492
/note="assembly_fragment"
185593. .187965
/note="assembly_fragment"
188066. .189461
/note="assembly_fragment"
189562. .191090
/note="assembly_fragment"
52517 a 41009 c 41120 g 54142 t 2302 others
ORIGIN

Query Match 30.1%; Score 621.4; DB 2; Length 191090;
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 1.5e-132;
Matches 622; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1443 aggtgggtgaatacgaagcccatcgccagagtggaagcgaatgtcaagctgaattcc 1502
Db 60516 AGGTGGGTGAATCAAGGCCCATCGCGGAGAGTGGGAAGGCCAATGTCAAGCTGAGTTCC 60575

QY 1503 gggagacacggcgaaggtcgagctggagatccacgataagctgcagcggcgccacca 1562
Db 60576 GGGAGACACGGGAAGGTCAGCTGGAGATCCACAGTAAAGCTGACGGCGGCCACCA 60635

QY 1563 tcgcagcatggagcgcggcggtggtcctggaccagcgggcccactcaactggacatgc 1622
Db 60636 TCGCGAGCATGGAGCGCGCGGCGTGGCCCTGGACACCGCGGCCCTCACTGGACATGC 60695

QY 1623 tgtcccccagaagcgtctgtcttctgtcctctgagacacgcgcgcttcaaggcctcat 1682
Db 60696 TGTCCTCCCGAAGCGCTGTCTCTTTGCTGCTTGGCTGACACCGCGGCCCTCAAGGCTCAT 60755

QY 1683 ccagagagcatcaaacacccggcccaaacactcgctgcctgaagggcgagcagctga 1742
Db 60756 CCCAGAGAGCATCAACAAACCGGCCCAACACCTCGGCTGAAGGGCGCGGAGACGCTGA 60815

QY 1743 acaagatgggcagggtgctccgaggacaacatcatcaacaagtctcgggtccacctcca 1802
Db 60816 ACAAGCATGGCGAGGTCGCTCCGAGGACAACATCATCAACAAGTTCGGGTCCACCTCCA 60875

QY 1803 gactcacaagagaaacaaagagacgtcaaaaagacgttgcgcgagacgttcaagaaaa 1862
Db 60876 GACTCACAAGAGAAACAAAGGACCTCAAAAAGACCTTGCCCGAGGACGTTCAAGAAA 60935

QY 1863 tctacaagaccttcgggaattactccctggagagagaagaagaggagaaacggaaa 1922
Db 60936 TCTACAAGACCTTCGGGAATTACTCCTTGGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAG 60995

QY 1923 agatgtgtaactcagacaactccacagcagccatgtcagcgtactgtatccagcagcag 1982
Db 60996 AGATGTGTAACCTCAGACAACCTCCAGCAGAGCATGCTGACGACGTGTATCCAGCAGCAG 61055

QY 1983 ctgagttgagaacgaatgataccacgcgacacaaagaccgggagcgggagaaact 2042
Db 61056 CTGAGTTGGAAACGAATGATATACCCAGGACACCAAGACCGGAGCGGAGAGAACT 61115

QY 2043 cattactgaagacagaactaa 2065
Db 61116 CATTACTTGAGACAGAAACTAA 61138

RESULT 6
```

CNS01DUM/c
LOCUS
DEFINITION
ACCESSION
VERSION
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
REFERENCE
AUTHORS
TITLE
JOURNAL
REFERENCE
AUTHORS
TITLE
JOURNAL
COMMENT

CNS01DUM 197224 bp DNA linear PRI 26-APR-2001
Human chromosome 14 DNA sequence BAC R-753D20 of library RPCI-11
from chromosome 14 of Homo sapiens (Human), complete sequence.
AL133279
AL133279.7 GI:13513078
HTG.
human.
Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
1 (bases 1 to 197224)
Heilig,R., Petit,J.L., Vico,V., Dasilva,C., Robert,C., Wincker,P.,
Brottier,P., Cattolico,L., Barbe,V., Pelletier,E., Artiguenave,F.,
Levy,M., Eckenberg,R., Bruls,T., Deberardinis,V., Cruaud,C.,
Gyapay,G., Saurin,W. and Weissenbach,J.
Sequencing of the human chromosome 14
Unpublished
2 (bases 1 to 197224)
Genoscope.
Direct Submission
Submitted (26-APR-2001) Genoscope - Centre National de Sequencage :
BP 191 91006 EVRY cedex - FRANCE (E-mail : seqref@genoscope.cns.fr
- Web : www.genoscope.cns.fr)
On Apr 2, 2001 this sequence version replaced gi:12733870.
----- Genome Center
Center: Genoscope / Centre National de Sequencage
Center code: GS
Web site: http://www.genoscope.cns.fr/
Contact: seqref@genoscope.cns.fr

The following BAC sequence is oriented from the T7 to the SP6 end.
Upstream BAC (overlapping the T7 end) : R-300J18
Downstream BAC (overlapping the SP6 end) : R-556K1 (AC-AL049834)
----- Summary Statistics
Assembly program: Phrap; version 2.0
Quality coverage: 4.36x in Q20 bases; sum-of-contigs

Overall quality chart :
Range : bases
0 :
1 - 9 :
10 - 19 : 5
20 - 29 : 29
30 - 39 : 435
40 - 49 : 4625
50 - 59 : 10185
60 - 69 : 16319
70 - 79 : 37578
80 - 89 : 72140
90 - 99 : 55908

Percentage of bases with a quality value >= 40 : 99 %.

FEATURES
source

1. 197224
Location/Qualifiers
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/chromosome="14"
/clones="R-753D20"
/clone_lib="RPCI-11"
19863. .19994
/note="matching EMBL:G19379
RHdb:RH14329
dbSTS:STS25998
Identified using the e-PCR software (G. Schuler)"
62917. .63074
/note="matching EMBL:Z16727
RHdb:RH53861
RHdb:RH15130
RHdb:RH9470
RHdb:RH3750
dbSTS:STS17284

STS

STS

STS Identified using the e-PCR software (G. Schuler)"
68831. .69007
/note="matching EMBL:AA478101
RHdb:RH104056
dbSTS:STS71585
Identified using the e-PCR software (G. Schuler)"
81607. .81746
/note="matching EMBL:R38357
RHdb:RH76689
dbSTS:STS53776
Identified using the e-PCR software (G. Schuler)"
83334. .83594
/note="matching EMBL:Z51656
RHdb:RH31323
dbSTS:STS18406
Identified using the e-PCR software (G. Schuler)"
84906. .85180
/note="matching EMBL:Z38660
RHdb:RH53866
dbSTS:STS42912
Identified using the e-PCR software (G. Schuler)"
BASE COUNT 57632 a 43838 c 40838 g 54916 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 30.1%; Score 621.4; DB 9; Length 197224;
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 1.5e-132;
Matches 622; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1443 agtgggtgaatacaaggccatcgccgagagtggaagccaatgtcaaggctgagttcc 1502
DB 87640 AGTGGGTGAAATCAAGGCCCATCGCGCAGAGTGAAGGCCAATGACCGCTGAGTTCC 87581

QY 1503 ggagacagcgcaagcctcagcgtggaatccacatgaatgcagcagcgccgagccacca 1562
DB 87580 GGAGACACGCCGAGGCTCAGCGTGGAGATCCACCATGATGACGCGGCGGCCACCA 87521

QY 1563 tcgcagcagtcgagcgccgagcgtggcctggaccagcgccgcccactcaactgacatgc 1622
DB 87520 TCCGACGATGGAGCGCGCGCGCTGGCCTGGACCGCGGCGCCACTCACTGGACATGC 87461

QY 1623 tgtcccccagagagcgtctgtttgtcgtccctggacacggcgcccttcaaggcctcat 1682
DB 87460 TGTCCCCGAGAGAGCGCTCTGTCTTGTCTGCTGACACCGCGCCGCTTCAAGCGCTCAT 87401

QY 1683 ccagagagcatcaacaacggcccaacaacctgcgctgaaaggcgccgagcagctga 1742
DB 87400 CCAGAGAGCATCAACAACCGGCCCAACAACCTGCGCCTGAAGGCGCGGACGACTGA 87341

QY 1743 acaagcatggcgaggtgctgcgaggaacaacatcatcaaaagttcgggtccacctcca 1802
DB 87340 ACAAGCATGGCAGGTGCTGCCGAGGACAAACATCATCAACAGTTTCGGGTCCACCTCCA 87281

QY 1803 gactcaagaagaaaacaagaagcctcaaaaagacctgtcccgaggagcttcagaaaaa 1862
DB 87280 GACTCAAGAGAGAAAACAAGAGCTTCAAAAAGACCTTGCCCGAGGAGCTTCAGAAAA 87221

QY 1863 tctacaagacctccggaattactcctcgacgagagaagaagaagaggaacggaagaa 1922
DB 87220 TCTACAAGAGCTTCCGGAATTAATCTCCTTGACGAGGAGAAAGAGGAGGAGACGGAA 87161

QY 1923 agatgttaactcagacaactccagcacagccatgtctgacggactgtatccagcagcag 1982
DB 87160 AGATGTGTAATCAGACAACCTCCGACACAGCCATGCTGACGGACTGTATCCAGCAGCAG 87101

QY 1983 ctgagtgtgagaaacgaatgatgccacagacacaaagacggcgagcgagagaacaact 2042
DB 87100 CTGAGTTGGAACGGAATGATACCCACGACACCAAGAACCCGGGAGCGGAGAACACT 87041

QY 2043 cattacttaagacagaaactaa 2065
DB 87040 CATTACTTGAAGACAGAACTAA 87018

RESULT 7
AF325671
LOCUS
DEFINITION
Rattus norvegicus 2P domain potassium channel KCNK2 mRNA, complete cds.
ACCESSION AF325671
VERSION AF325671.1
KEYWORDS GR:15528824
SOURCE
ORGANISM
Norway rat.
Rattus norvegicus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Cranialata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae;
Rattus.
REFERENCE
1 (bases 1 to 3187)
Bockenhauer, D., Zilberberg, N. and Goldstein, S.A.
KCNK2: reversible conversion of a hippocampal potassium leak into a voltage-dependent channel
Nat. Neurosci. 4 (5), 486-491 (2001)
21219399
11319556
REFERENCE
2 (bases 1 to 3187)
Bockenhauer, D. and Goldstein, S.A.N.
Direct Submission
Submitted (01-DEC-2000) Pediatrics, Section of Developmental
Biology and Biophysics, Yale University Medical School, Boyer
Center for Molecular Medicine, 295 Congress Avenue, New Haven, CT
06536, USA
FEATURES
Location/Qualifiers
1..3187
/organism="Rattus norvegicus"
/db_xref="taxon:10116"
/tissue_type="brain"
44..1324
/note="similar to product encoded by Genbank accession
number AF065163"
/codon_start=1
/product="2P domain potassium channel KCNK2"
/protein_id="AA101159.1"
/db_xref="GI:15528825"
/translation="MLASASRRPGYTAGVAAPDLLDPKSAQNSKPRLSFSAKPTVL
ASRVSDSAINVMKWTSTIFLVVYLIIIGATVFKALEQPEISQRTTIVIQKNF
IAQACVNSTELDIQIVTAINAGIIPGNNSQVSHWDLGSSFFAGTIVITIGF
GNISPRTEGGKIFCIYALLGIPFLFGLAGDQGTIFGKGIARVETFKNNVSG
KIRIISTIFILFGCVLPAVIFKIEGWSALDAIFYVITITIGFDGYVAGG
SDIYLDPKVPVWFILVGLAYFAAVLSMIGMDLWLRVSKTKEEVEFRAHALEWTA
NVTAEKTRRLSVEIYDKFORATSVKRLSAELAGNHQELTPCRRRLSYNHLTSE
REVLPDLKAEIYIYINGLTPHCAEDIAVIEENK"
BASE COUNT 829 a 761 c 786 g 811 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 23.1%; Score 476; DB 10; Length 3187;
Best Local Similarity 67.9%; Pred. No. 3.1e-99;
Matches 697; Conservative 0; Mismatches 320; Indels 9; Gaps 2;

QY 538 gaaccccgccgctccgctccgactccaactccgctgctccattctcccccagccac 597
DB 109 GGATCCCAAGTCGTCTCAGAACTCCAAACCGAGGCTCTCGTTCTCCGCAAAACCCAC 168

QY 598 agtggtagccagatggaaggccacctcccaagggggcttgacagacgctcatgaagtggaa 657
DB 169 CGTGTCTGCTCCCGGTGGAGAGTGACTCGG-----CCATTAATGTTTATGAATGGAA 222

QY 658 gaagggtgtgcaatcttgggt 717
DB 223 GACGGTCTCCACATTTTCTGCTGTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCTCT 282

QY 718 ccgggcatggagcagccctttgagagcagcagagaaatcaccatcgctcttgagagagc 777
DB 283 CAAGGGTTGGAGCAGCCCTCAGAGATTCTTCAGAGACCACCATCTGTGTATCCAGAAACA 342

QY 778 ggaattctcgtgggatactgtgtgtgagccccccaggagctggagacgttgatccagca 837

Db 343 GAATTCATAGCCAGCATGCTGCTCAACTCCACCGAGTGGATGAATCATCCAGCA 402
Qy 838 tgctcttgatgctgacaatgaggagtcagctccaaatagaaactcttccaaacacagcag 897
Db 403 AATAGTGAGGCGCAATAATGAGGATATCCCTTAGGAAACAATCCAAATCAAGTTAG 462
Qy 898 ccactgggacctcggcagtccttttcttctgctggaactgcatcattagaccataggga 957
Db 463 TCACATGGGACCTCGGAAGCTCTTCTTCTGCGGCACCTGTATACAAACCATAGGATT 522
Qy 958 tgggaatattgctcagacactgaaggaggcaaaatctttgtatttatatgcatttt 1017
Db 523 TGGAAACATCTCCACGCAACTGAAGGTGGAATAATATCTGTATCATCTATGCTTGT 582
Qy 1018 tgaattccactcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttctt 1077
Db 583 GGAATATCCCTCTTCTGCTTCTACTGCTGGGTGGGATCAGCTGTGGAACCATATT 642
Qy 1078 tggaaaacattgcaagtgaggaaggtcttctgaaaaaagcaagtgcagcagaccaa 1137
Db 643 TGGAAAGGAATTCGAAGTGGAGGACACATTTATTAAGTGAATGTTAGTCAGACCAA 702
Qy 1138 gatccgggttcattcaaacactcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttct 1197
Db 703 GATGCTATCATCTGACCATCATCTCTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 762
Qy 1198 cctctgctcatctttaagtagacatcagggctggaagccttggagctccatttcttct 1257
Db 763 CCCGCGCGTCATATTCAAGACATAGAAGGCTGGAGTGGCCCTGGAGCGCATCTACT 822
Qy 1258 ggtggtcactctgacacgctggtgcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttct 1317
Db 823 GGTATCATCTCTGACCATTTGGATTGGCGATATATGTCGGCAGGTGG---GTCGGACAT 879
Qy 1318 caattatcgggagtggttaagccctcagtgctggttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttct 1377
Db 880 TGAATATCTGGACTTCTACAGCGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTG 939
Qy 1378 ctttcagctctcctcagtagatcgagattgctcagggcttcttcttcttcttcttcttct 1437
Db 940 CTTTGGCGTCTGAGCATATGAGGACATGGGCTACGGGTGATCTTAAGAACACGAA 999
Qy 1438 agaagagtggtgtaaatcaagcccatcgagcagagtggaaggccaatgtcacgctga 1497
Db 1000 GGAAGAGTGGGAGATTTCAGAGCGCATGCCGCTGAGTGGACAGCCAAATGTCACGCCA 1059
Qy 1498 gttccgggagacacggcgaagcctcagcgtgagatccacgataagctgcagcggcgcc 1557
Db 1060 GTTCAAGGAACAAGAGGCGCTGAGTGTGGAGATCTATGACAAGTTCACGCGTCCAC 1119
Qy 1558 caccat 1563
Db 1120 GTCCGT 1125

RESULT 8
LOCUS MMU73488
DEFINITION Mus musculus TREK-1 K+ channel subunit mRNA, complete cds.
ACCESSION U73488
VERSION U73488.2 GI:4584798
KEYWORDS house mouse,
SOURCE Mus musculus,
ORGANISM Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 3580)
AUTHORS Fink, M., Duprat, F., Lesage, F., Reyes, R., Romey, G., Heurteaux, C. and Lazdunski, M.
TITLE Cloning, functional expression and brain localization of a novel unconventional outward rectifier K+ channel
JOURNAL EMBO J. 15 (24), 6854-6862 (1996)

97157476
2 (bases 1 to 3580)
Fink, M., Duprat, F., Lesage, F., Reyes, R., Romey, G., Heurteaux, C. and Lazdunski, M.
Direct Submission
Submitted (07-OCT-1996) IPMC, CNRS, 660, route des Lucioles, Valbonne 06560, France
3 (bases 1 to 3580)
Fink, M., Duprat, F., Lesage, F., Reyes, R., Romey, G., Heurteaux, C. and Lazdunski, M.
Direct Submission
Submitted (15-APR-1999) IPMC, CNRS, 660, route des Lucioles, Valbonne 06560, France
Sequence update by submitter
COMMENT On Apr 15, 1999 this sequence version replaced gi:1794281.
FEATURES
source
1..3580
/organism="Mus musculus"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/tissue_type="brain"
484..1719
/note="pore-forming K+ channel subunit"
/codon_start=1
/product="TREK-1 K+ channel subunit"
/protein_id="AAC53005.2"
/db_xref="GI:4584799"
/translation="MAAPDLDDPKSAONSKPRLSFSKPTVLASRVSDSAINVMKW
KTVSTIFLVVLYLLIGAAVEKALEQPEISQRTIVIQKOTFFIAQHACVNSTELDEL
IQIYAALNAGIIFLGNSNOVSHWDUGSFFAGTVITITGNSPRTSGGKIFCI
IYALGLPLFGLLAGDQDLGTGKIAKVEDTTFKWNVSQTKIRISITFIIFLG
CVLEVALPAVFKHIEGMSALDAIFVYITITGFGDVAGSDIEYDFKPVVWF
WILVGLAYFAALSMIGDLRVISKTKKEEVEFRAHAAEWTANTVAFKTRRLSV
EIDYKFORATSVKRLKSAELAGNHQELTPCRRLTSVNHLSEREVLPLLKAEIYL
NGLPHCAGEDIAVLENMK"
BASE COUNT 870 a 917 c 913 g 880 t
Query Match 22.7%; Score 469.6; DB 10; Length 3580;
Best Local Similarity 67.5%; Pred. No. 9, 4e-98;
Matches 693; Conservative 0; Mismatches 324; Indels 9; Gaps 2;
Qy 538 gaacccccggctcgggtccgactcccaactccgcgctgtctccattctcccgagccac 597
Db 504 GGATCCCAAGTCTGCTGCTCAGAACTCCAAACCGAGGCTCTCATCTCTCAAAACCCAC 563
Qy 598 atgtgtaccagatggaaggcacctcccaagggggcttgacagacgctaatgaagtga 657
Db 564 CGTGTCTGCTTCCCGGGTGGAGAGTGAATCGG-----CCATTAATGTTATGAATGGAA 617
Qy 658 gacggtggtgctcatcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttct 717
Db 618 GACATCTCCACGATTTCTCTGCTGCTGCTCTACCTGATCATCGGAGCCGCGTGT 677
Qy 718 ccgggcatgagcagcccttggagcagccagaagaataccatcccttggagaagc 777
Db 678 CAAGGCATTTGGAGCAGCCTCAGGAGATTTCCAGAGGACCACTGTGATCCAGAAGCA 737
Qy 778 ggaattcctcgggcatctgtgtgagccccagagctggagacgttgatccagca 837
Db 738 GACCTTCATAGCCCAATGCTGCTCAACTCCACCGAGCTGGAGAACTCATCCAGCA 797
Qy 838 tgctcttgatgctgacaatgctgggagtcagctccaaatagaaactcttccaaacacagcag 897
Db 798 AATAGTGGCAGCAATAAAGCGCAGGATTTATCCCTTAGGAAACAGCTCCAAATCAAGTTAG 857
Qy 898 ccactgggacctcggcagtccttttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttct 957
Db 858 TCACATGGGACCTCGGAAGCTCTTCTTCTTCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCTGCT 917
Qy 958 tgggaatattgctcagcagcactgaaggaggcaaaatcttcttcttcttcttcttcttct 1017
Db 918 TGGAAACATCTCCCCACGCAACTGAAGGTGGAATAATATCTGTATCATCTATGCTTGTCT 977

Qy	1364	gttgccctgacttcttcagcgtctgcagtatgatcgaggattggctacagggttctg	1423
Db	838	GTAGGGCTTGCATTACTTTGCTGCTGCTCCTGACGATGATTGAGATTGCTCCGAGTGATA	897
Qy	1424	tccaaaagaacaagaagtggtggaaatacaagcccacatcggaagtgaagacc	1483
Db	898	TCTAAAAGAACAAGAAGAGGTGGGAGATTACAGACGACCGCTGCTGAGTGGACAGCC	957
Qy	1484	aatgtccgcgctgagttccggagacacagcgccaaggttcagctggagatccacgataag	1543
Db	958	AACGTCAAGCCGAATTCAAAGAAAAACCAGGAGCGAGCTGAGTGTGGAGATTTATGACAAG	1017
Qy	1544	ctgcagcggcgccacaccatc	1564
Db	1018	TTCCAGCGGCCACCTCCATC	1038
 RESULT 10 ARL156458 ARL156458 1246 bp DNA linear PAT 08-AUG-2001			
LOCUS Sequence 1 from patent US 6242217.			
DEFINITION Accession ARL156458			
ACCESSION ARL156458			
VERSION ARL156458.1 GI:15125162			
KEYWORDS unknown.			
SOURCE Unknown.			
ORGANISM Unclassified.			
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1246)			
AUTHORS Meadows,H.Jane and Chapman,C.Gerald.			
TITLE h-TREK1 polypeptides and h-TREK1 polynucleotides			
JOURNAL Patent: US 6242217-A 1 05-JUN-2001;			
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers			
source			
BASE COUNT 335 a 280 c 302 g 329 t			
ORIGIN			
Query Match 22.7%; Score 468.2; DB 6; Length 1246;			
Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e-97;			
Matches 645; Conservative 0; Mismatches 273; Indels 3; Gaps 1;			
Qy	644	gtcatgaagtggagaagcggtaggtgccattcttgtgtggtggtgtacctgtgcact	703
Db	129	GTTATGAATGGAAGACGGCTCCACGATATTCCTGGTGTGTCTCTCTATCTGATCATC	188
Qy	704	ggcggctgtcttcgggcattgagcacgcctttaagacagcagcaaaaaaacatc	763
Db	189	GGAGCCACCGTGTCAAAGCAATTGGAGCAGCCTCATGAGATTTCACAGAGCACCCCAATT	248
Qy	764	gccttggaagggcggaattccctgcgggatatgtctgtgagccccagagagctggag	823
Db	249	GTGATCCAGAGCAAACATTCATATCCCAACATTCCTGTGTCAATTCACGCGAGCTGGAT	308
Qy	824	acgttgatccagcatgtctctgtgacaaatgcgggagtcagtcctaattgagaaactct	883
Db	309	GAACTCATITCAGCAAAATAGTGGCAGCAATAAATGCAGGGGATTATACCGCTTAGAANAACC	368
Qy	884	tccaaacaacagcagccactggacccctggcagtcgacctttctttcttgtcggaaactgatt	943
Db	369	TCCAATCAAAATCAGTCACTCGGGATTGGGAAGTTCCTTCTTGTGCTGGCACGTGTATT	428
Qy	944	acgaccatagggtatgggaattccactctctgtcccgagcactgaaggagcgaatacttttgatt	1003
Db	429	ACAACCATAGGATTGGAAAACATCTCACACGCACAGAGGGGGCAAAATATTCTGTATC	488
Qy	1004	ttaatgccatctttggaaattccactctttggtttcttatgttgctgggaatttgcgagacca	1063
Db	489	ATCATGCTTACTGGGAATCCCCTCTTGTGTTTTCTCTTGCTGGGTGGAGATGCAG	548
Qy	1064	cttggaaccactctttggsgaaaagcattgcaagatgggaaggtcttctcgaaaaaagcaa	1123
Db	549	CTAGSCACCATTTTGGAAAAGGAATGCCAAATGGGAAGTACGCTTTATTAAAGTTGGAAT	608

/organism="Mus sp."
/db_xref="taxon:10095"

CDS

484..1596
/note="traak"

/codon_start=1
/protein_id="CAC07711.1"

/db_xref="GI:10042828"

/translation="MAAPDLDPKSAQNSKPRLSFSSKPTVLAQRVSDSAINVMKW
KTVSIFLVVLYLIGAAVKALFOPEISORTTIVIKOTFIAQHACVNSTDELDEL
IQOIVAAINAGIPLGNSNQVSHWDLSSFFPAGTVITTFGNCISPRTEGGKIFCI
IYALIGIFLFGVGLGQDLGIFGKIAKVEDTIFKWNVSOTKIRIISTIFILFG
CVLFVALPAFKHSGESALDAIVFVITLTIGFDYVAGGSDIEYDFKPVVWF
WILVGLAYFAVLSMIGDWRVLSKKEEVEGFRAHAAEWNTANVTAEKETRRLSV
EYDFQRATSVKRLSLAELAGNHQELTPCMRCL"

BASE COUNT 426 a 570 c 561 g 436 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 22.7%; Score 468; DB 6; Length 1993;

Best Local Similarity 67.4%; Pred. No. 2e-97;

Matches 692; Conservative 0; Mismatches 325; Indels 9; Gaps 2;

```
QY 538 gcaacccccggctccggctccgactccaactccgcgcctgtccattccctcccgagccac 597
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 504 GGATCCCAAGTCTGCTGCTCAGAACTCCAAACCGAGGCTCTCATCTCTCAAAACCCAC 563
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 598 agtggtagccagatggaagccaccctcccaaggggcttgacagccgtcatgaagtggaa 657
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 564 CGTGTCTGCTCCCGGGTGAGAGTCACTCGG-----CCATTAAATGTTATGAATGGAA 617
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 658 gacgggtggttgcacatttgggtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 717
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 618 GACAGCTCTCCACGATTTTCTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGT 677
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 718 ccggcattgagcagccctttgagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagc 777
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 678 CAAGGCATTGGACAGCCTCAGGAGATTTCAGAGAGACCACCATTTGTATCCAGAGCA 737
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 778 ggaattcctgctgagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagc 837
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 738 GACCTTCATAGCCAGCATGCTGCTGCTCAACTCCACCGAGCTGGACGAACATCCAGCA 797
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 838 tgccttgatgctgacaatgaggagtagtccaataggaaactcttccaaacacagcag 897
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 798 AATAGTGGCAACAATAACCGAGGATTATCCCTTTAGGAAACAGCTCCAATCAAGTTAG 857
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 898 ccactggacctcgagctgctcttcttctgctgaaactgtcatcaccacattagggta 957
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 858 TCACTGGACCTCGGAAGCTCTTCTCTCTTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGT 917
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 958 tgggaatattgctccgagcactgaaggaggaacaaacttttatttttatccatctt 1017
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 918 TGGAAACATCTCCCCACGAACCTGAAGTGGAAAAATATTCTGCATCATCTATGCCCTGCT 977
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 1018 tggaaattccacttttgggttttattggtggaattggagacccaacttggaaaccttt 1077
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 978 GGGAAATCCCTCTTGGCTTTCTACTGGCTGGGGTGGTGTGATCAGCTAGGAACATATT 1037
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 1078 tgggaaagcattgcaagatgagaaggtcttctcgaaaaaagcaagtgagtcagaccaa 1137
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 1038 TGGAAAGGAATTGCCAAAGTGGAGACACATTTATTAAAGTGAATGTTAGTCAGAGCA 1097
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 1138 gatccgggtcatctcaaccaactgttctattcttggcggctgcatgtgtgtgtgtgtgat 1197
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 1098 GATTGCTATCATCTCCACCATCTCTCATCTCTGTTTGGCTGTGTCTCTTTGGCTCT 1157
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 1198 cctgtgtcatcttaagtaacatcagaggctggaagcccttgagtcacattacittgt 1257
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 1158 CCCTGGGTCTATATTCAAGCACATAGAAAGCTGGAGCGCCCTGGACGCTATCTATTGT 1217
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 1258 ggtgggtcactctgaccacggtggcttgggtgatttggcagggggaacacgctggcat 1317
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 1218 GGTATACACTCTGACGACCAATGGATTTGGAGACTACGTTGGCAGGTGGA---TCAGACAT 1274
```

```
QY 1318 caattatcggagtggtataaagccccctagtggtgttttgatcctctgttgccctgcta 1377
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 1275 TGAATATCTGGACTTCTACAAGCCTGTGTTGTGTTCTGGATCCTCTGTGGGTGCGCTA 1334
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 1378 ctttcagctgtcctcagtatgatcgagatggctacaggggtctgtccaaaaagacaaa 1437
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 1335 CTTTTCAGCTGTCTGAGCATGATTGGGACTGCCTACGGGTGATCTCTAAGAAAGACGAA 1394
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 1438 agaagaggtgggtgaatacaagcccatcgccagagtcgagagtcgaagcgaatgcagctga 1497
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 1395 GGAAGAGGTGGGAGATTGAGAGCGCATGCCGTGAGTGACAGCAATGTCTACGGCCGA 1454
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 1498 gttccgggagacacggcgaaggtcagctcagctggagatccacgataaagctcagcggcgc 1557
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 1455 GTTCAAGAAACGAGGAGCGGCTGAGCGTGGAGATCTACGACAAAGTTCACGCGTCCAC 1514
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 1558 caccat 1563
   ||| |||
Db 1515 ATCCGT 1520
```

RESULT 15

AR156460

LOCUS

Sequence 5 from patent US 6242217.

ACCESSION

AR156460

VERSION

AR156460.1 GI:15125164

KEYWORDS

Unknown.

SOURCE

Unknown.

ORGANISM

Unclassified.

REFERENCE

1 (bases 1 to 1994)

AUTHORS

Meadows H.Jane and Chapman C.Gerald.

TITLE

h-TREK1 polypeptides and h-TREK1 polynucleotides

JOURNAL

Patent: US 6242217-A 5 05-JUN-2003;

FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers

source

I.1994

/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT

426 a 561 c 561 g 446 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 22.7%; Score 468; DB 6; Length 1994;
Best Local Similarity 67.4%; Pred. No. 2e-97;
Matches 692; Conservative 0; Mismatches 325; Indels 9; Gaps 2;

```
QY 538 gcaacccccggctccggctccgactccaactccgcgcctgtccattccctcccgagccac 597
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 504 GGATCCCAAGTCTGCTGCTCAGAACTCCAAACCGAGGCTCTCATCTCTCAAAACCCAC 563
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 598 agtggtagccagatggaagggcaccctcccaaggggcttgacagccgtcatgaagtggaa 657
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 564 CGTGTCTGCTCCCGGGTGAGAGTCACTCGG-----CCATTAAATGTTATGAATGGAA 617
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 658 gacgggtggttgcacatttgggtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 717
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 618 GACAGCTCTCCACGATTTTCTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGT 677
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 718 ccggcattgagcagccctttgagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagc 777
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 678 CAAGGCATTGGACAGCCTCAGGAGATTTCAGAGAGACCACCATTTGTATCCAGAGCA 737
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 778 ggaattcctgctgagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagcagc 837
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 738 GACCTTCATAGCCAGCATGCTGCTGCTCAACTCCACCGAGCTGGACGAACATCCAGCA 797
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 838 tgccttgatgctgacaatgaggagtagtccaataggaaactcttccaaacacagcag 897
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 798 AATAGTGGCAACAATAACCGAGGATTATCCCTTTAGGAAACAGCTCCAATCAAGTTAG 857
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
QY 898 ccactggacctcgagctgctcttcttctgctgaaactgtcatcaccacattagggta 957
   ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
```


Db 858 TCAC TGGGACCTCGGAAGCTCTTCTTCTTTGCTGGTACTGTTATCACAAACCATAGGATT 917
Qy 958 tgggaatatgtctccgagcactgaagagagcaaaactctttgtattttatatatgccatctt 1017
Db 918 TGGAAACATCTCCCGACACTGAAGTGGAAAAATATCTGCATCATCTATGCCCTTGCT 977
Qy 1018 tgggaattccactctttgtttctttattgttggtggaattggagaccacacttggaaacctt 1077
Db 978 GGGAAATCCCTCTCTTGGCTTCTTACTGGCTGGGTGGTGCATCAGCTAGGAACATATATT 1037
Qy 1078 tgggaaagaagcattgcaagagtgagaaggtcttttcgaaaaaagaagaagtcagaccacaa 1137
Db 1038 TGGAAAAAGGAATTGCCAAAGTGGAAAGACACATTTATTAAAGTGGAAATGTTAGTTCAGACGAA 1097
Qy 1138 gatccgggtcatctcaaccactctgtcatcttgccggtctgcatgtgtttgtgacgat 1197
Db 1098 GATTCGTATCATCTCCACCATCATCTTCATCCCTGTTTGGCTGTCTCTTTGGGCTCT 1157
Qy 1198 ccctgtgtcatcttttaagtacatcgagggctggacggccttggagtcctttactttgt 1257
Db 1158 CCCTGGCGTCATATTCAAGCACATAGAAGGCTGGAGCGCCCTGGACGCTATCTATTTTGT 1217
Qy 1258 ggtggtcaactctgaccacggtgggcttggatgtttgtggaaggggaaacgctggcat 1317
Db 1218 GGTATACACTCTGACGACCATTTGGATTGGAGACTAGCTGGCAGGTGGA---TCAGACAT 1274
Qy 1318 caattatcgagagtggtataagccctagtggtgttttgaatccttgttggccttgcccta 1377
Db 1275 TGAATATCTGGACTTCTACAGCCCTGGGTGTGGTGTCTTGGATCCTCGTTGGGCTGGCCTA 1334
Qy 1378 ctttgcagctgtcctcagtgatgatcgagagattggctacgggttctctgccaaaaagacaaa 1437
Db 1335 CTTTGCAGCTGTTCTGAGCATGATTGGGACTGGCTACGGGTGATCTCTAAGAGACGAA 1394
Qy 1438 agaagaggtgggtgaaatcaaagcccatgcggcagagtggaagggccaatgtcacggtga 1497
Db 1395 GGAAGAGGTGGGAGAGTTCAGAGCGCATGCCGCTGAGTGGACAGCCAATGTCACGGCCGA 1454
Qy 1498 gtctcggagacacgcgaaggtcaggtcaggtgagatccacagataaagctcagcgggcgcc 1557
Db 1455 GTTCAAGGAACGAGGAGCGGCTGAGCGGTGAGAGATCTACGACAAAGTTCAGAGCGTCCAC 1514
Qy 1558 caccat 1563
Db 1515 ATCGGT 1520

Search completed: September 21, 2002, 08:36:02
Job time: 10313 sec

THIS PAGE BLANK (USP)

GenCore version 4.5
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: September 21, 2002, 06:42:59 ; Search time 333.79 seconds
(without alignments)
10621.733 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-729-920-1

Perfect score: 2065

Sequence: 1 ggacactgacatggactgaa.....tacttgaagacagaactaa 2065

Scoring table: IDENTITY_NUC

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 1736436 seqs, 858457221 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 3472872

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

N_Geneseq_032802.*
1: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1980.DAT.*
2: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1981.DAT.*
3: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1982.DAT.*
4: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1983.DAT.*
5: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1984.DAT.*
6: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1985.DAT.*
7: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1986.DAT.*
8: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1987.DAT.*
9: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1988.DAT.*
10: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1989.DAT.*
11: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1990.DAT.*
12: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1991.DAT.*
13: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1992.DAT.*
14: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1993.DAT.*
15: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1994.DAT.*
16: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1995.DAT.*
17: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1996.DAT.*
18: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1997.DAT.*
19: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1998.DAT.*
20: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1999.DAT.*
21: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2000.DAT.*
22: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001A.DAT.*
23: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001B.DAT.*
24: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2002.DAT.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	949.8	46.0	1152	23	AA566918
2	721.2	34.9	779	22	AAH98807
3	619.8	30.0	1671	23	AA572492
4	469.6	22.7	3580	21	AAD17497
5	468.2	22.7	1236	21	AAD17496
6	468.2	22.7	1246	20	AA200039
7	468.2	22.7	1246	22	AA290412
8	468.2	22.7	3300	20	AA211915
9	468	22.7	1993	20	AA210607

10	468	22.7	1994	20	AAZ00040	Mouse h-TREK1 poly
11	458.6	22.2	2130	22	AA512169	Human potassium io
12	458.6	22.2	2130	22	AA512181	Human potassium io
13	457	22.1	2130	22	AA512182	Human potassium io
14	457	22.1	2130	22	AA512184	Human potassium io
15	455.4	22.1	2130	22	AA512183	Human potassium io
16	405.4	19.6	458	23	AA566917	DNA encoding novel
17	280.8	13.6	3945	22	AA511984	Human cDNA encodin
18	279.2	13.5	1218	21	AA27106	Human h-TAAK CDNA
19	279.2	13.5	1257	24	AAH99922	Nucleotide sequenc
20	279.2	13.5	1408	24	AAH99921	Nucleotide sequenc
21	279.2	13.5	3996	22	AA508652	Human cDNA encodin
22	276.8	13.4	1182	21	AA527105	Human h-TAAK CDNA
23	276.8	13.4	1182	22	AAH78636	Human mechanically
24	250.8	12.1	1794	20	AA210606	CDNA encoding a me
25	190.4	9.2	557	22	ABA61503	Human foetal liver
26	190.4	9.2	557	22	AAK09803	Human brain expres
27	190.4	9.2	557	22	AAK35697	Human bone marrow
28	190.4	9.2	557	22	AA141412	Probe #10098 used
29	188.8	9.1	270	22	ABA75754	Human foetal liver
30	188.8	9.1	270	22	AAK24387	Human brain expres
31	188.8	9.1	270	22	AA156375	Probe #25061 used
32	188.8	9.1	547	22	ABA63312	Human foetal liver
33	188.8	9.1	547	22	AAK11797	Human brain expres
34	188.8	9.1	547	22	AA143395	Probe #12081 used
35	187	9.1	187	22	ABA74001	Human foetal liver
36	187	9.1	187	22	AAK22454	Human brain expres
37	187	9.1	187	22	AAK48622	Human bone marrow
38	187	9.1	187	22	AA154450	Probe #23136 used
39	181	8.8	321	20	AAZ00041	Partial h-TREK1 po
40	164.4	8.0	723	23	AA571420	DNA encoding novel
41	142.8	6.9	885	23	AA566919	DNA encoding novel
42	140.4	6.8	3768	21	AAAL5953	Human protein clon
43	140.2	6.8	1497	21	AAAL5943	Human protein clon
44	140.2	6.8	1498	21	AAA37771	Human TWIK-2 codin
45	140.2	6.8	1839	23	AA590940	DNA encoding novel

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
AA566918
ID AA566918 standard; cDNA; 1152 BP.
XX
XX
AC AA566918;
XX
XX
DT 13-FEB-2002 (first entry)
DE
DE DNA encoding novel human diagnostic protein #2722.
KW Human; chromosome mapping; gene mapping; gene therapy; forensic;
KW food supplement; medical imaging; diagnostic; genetic disorder; ss.
XX Homo sapiens.
XX
XX WO200175067-A2.
XX
PD 11-OCT-2001.
XX
XX 30-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US08631.
XX
XX 31-MAR-2000; 2000US-0540217.
PR 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0649167.
XX (HYSE-) HYSEQ INC.
XX Drmanac RT, Liu C, Tang YT;
XX
XX WPI; 2001-639362/73.
XX P-PSDB; ABG02731.
XX
PT New isolated polynucleotide and encoded polypeptides, useful in

CC forensics, gene mapping, identification of mutations, to assess
CC biodiversity and for nutritional purposes. The present sequence is a cDNA
CC of the invention.

XX Sequence 779 BP; 170 A; 175 C; 221 G; 213 T; 0 other;

Query Match 34.9%; Score 721.2; DB 22; Length 779;
Best Local Similarity 97.0%; Pred. No. 6.7e-175;
Matches 735; Conservative 0; Mismatches 23; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 597 cagtggtgacagatgaagcgcctcccaagggggttcagaccgtcatgaagtga 656
Dy 8 cagtggtgacagatgaagcgcctcccaagggggttcagaccgtcatgaagtga 67
Qy 657 agacgggtggtgcatcttttgggttggtggttctacactgtcactggtgttct 716
Dy 68 agacgggggttgccatcttgggttggtggttctacactgtcactggtgttct 127
Qy 717 tccgggcatgagcagcccttgagagcagccagagaataaccatcccttgagaaag 776
Dy 128 tccgggcatgagcagcccttgagagcagccagagaataaccatcccttgagaaag 187
Qy 777 cggaaattcctcgggagatcgtctgtgagccccagagctgagacgttgatccagc 836
Dy 188 cggaaattcctcgggagatcgtctgtgagccccagagctgagacgttgatccagc 247
Qy 837 atgctcttgatcagacaatcggaagcagtcagtcacaatggaactcttccaaacagca 896
Dy 248 atgctcttgatcagacaatcggaagcagtcagtcacaatggaactcttccaaacagca 307
Qy 897 gccactggagcctcggaagtccttttcttctgctggaactgtcattacgaccataggt 956
Dy 308 gccactggagcctcggaagtccttttcttctgctggaactgtcattacgaccataggt 367
Qy 957 atggaatattgctccgagcactgaagagagcgaataatttttatttatgcatct 1016
Dy 368 atggaatattgctccgagcactgaagagagcgaataatttttatttatgcatct 427
Qy 1017 ttgaaattccactcttgggttcttattgctggaattggagaccacacttgaaccatct 1076
Dy 428 ttgaaattccactcttgggttcttattgctggaattggagaccacacttgaaccatct 487
Qy 1077 ttggaaagcattgcaagagtggaaggtcttctcgaaaaagcaagtgtgacagca 1136
Dy 488 ttggaaagcattgcaagagtggaaggtcttcttgaaaaagcaagtgtgacagca 547
Qy 1137 agatccgggtcatctcaaccatctgttcattcttgccggtgattgtttgtgacga 1196
Dy 548 agatccgggtcatctcaaccatctgttcattcttgccggtgattgtttgtgacga 607
Qy 1197 tccctgctgcatctttaaagtacatcgaggtgagcgttggagtccttactttg 1256
Dy 608 tccctgctgcatctataagtacttcgaggtgagcgttggagtccttactttg 667
Qy 1257 tgggtgctcactctgaccagctgggcttgggtgattttgtgagggggaacgctggca 1316
Dy 668 tgggtgctcactcccccacggtgggcttgggtgattttgtgagggggaacccgctggca 727
Qy 1317 tcaattatcggagtggtataagccccctagtggttt 1354
Dy 728 tcaattatcagagtggtattccgccgctgtgggtct 765

RESULT 3

AAS72492

ID AAS72492 standard; cDNA; 1671 BP.

XX

AC AAS72492;

XX

DT 13-FEB-2002 (first entry)

XX

DE DNA encoding novel human diagnostic protein #8296.

XX

KW

XX

OS

XX

PN

XX

PD

XX

PF

XX

PR

XX

PR

XX

PA

XX

PI

XX

DR

XX

DR

XX

PT

XX

PT

XX

PS

XX

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

Human; chromosome mapping; gene mapping; gene therapy; forensic;
food supplement; medical imaging; diagnostic; genetic disorder; ss.

Homo sapiens.

WO200175067-A2.

11-OCT-2001.

30-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US08631.

31-MAR-2000; 2000US-0540217.

23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0649167.

(HYSE-) HYSEQ INC.

Dmanac RT, Liu C, Tang YT;

WPI: 2001-639362/73.

P-PSDB; ABG08305.

New isolated polynucleotide and encoded polypeptides, useful in
diagnostics, forensics, gene mapping, identification of mutations
responsible for genetic disorders or other traits and to assess
biodiversity.

Claim 1; SEQ ID No 8296; 103pp; English.

The invention relates to isolated polynucleotide (I) and
polypeptide (II) sequences. (I) is useful as hybridisation probes,
polymerase chain reaction (PCR) primers, oligomers, and for chromosome
and gene mapping, and in recombinant production of (II). The
polynucleotides are also used in diagnostics as expressed sequence tags
for identifying expressed genes. (I) is useful in gene therapy techniques
to restore normal activity of (II) or to treat disease states involving
(II). (II) is useful for generating antibodies against it, detecting or
quantitating a polypeptide in tissue, as molecular weight markers and as
a food supplement. (II) and its binding partners are useful in medical
imaging of sites expressing (II). (I) and (II) are useful for treating
disorders involving aberrant protein expression or biological activity.
The polypeptide and polynucleotide sequences have applications in
diagnostics, forensics, gene mapping, identification of mutations
responsible for genetic disorders or other traits to assess biodiversity
and to produce other types of data and products dependent on DNA and
amino acid sequences. AAS64197-AAS94564 represent novel human
diagnostic coding sequences of the invention.

Note: The sequence data for this patent did not appear in the printed
specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO
at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.

Sequence 1671 BP; 540 A; 375 C; 462 G; 294 T; 0 other;

Query Match 30.0%; Score 619.8; DB 23; Length 1671;

Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 9.6e-149;

Matches 621; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1443 aggtgggtgaaatcaagcccatcgccagagtggaagccaatcagcgtgattcc 1502

Dy 1049 acgtgggtgaaatcaagcccatcgccagagtggaagccaatcagcgtgattcc 1108

Qy 1503 gggagacacgagcgtcagctgagatccacgataagctcagcgccgaccca 1562

Dy 1109 gggagacacgagcgtcagctgagatccacgataagctcagcgccgaccca 1168

Qy 1563 tcccgagcatgagcgcggcgctggcctggaccagcgcccgccactcactggacatgc 1622

Dy 1169 tcccgagcatgagcgcggcgctggcctggaccagcgcccgccactcactggacatgc 1228

Qy 1623 tgtcccccagagcgtctgtcttctgtgacctggacacggcgctcgaagcctcat 1682

Dy 1229 tgtcccccagagcgtctgtcttctgtgacctggacacggcgctcgaagcctcat 1288

polymorphisms detected as sequence variants between multiple independent clones. Potassium channels have critical roles in various cell types and biochemical pathways. Defective potassium channels are known to cause four human diseases: episodic ataxia with myokymia; cardiac arrhythmia (long QT syndrome); epilepsy; and Bartter's syndrome. As potassium channels are critical components of virtually all cells, it is likely that abnormal potassium channels are also implicated in certain renal, cardiovascular and central nervous system (CNS) disorders. Nucleotides encoding K-Hnov proteins may be used for identifying homologous or related proteins and the DNA sequences encoding them. They may be used to produce compositions that modulate the expression and function of the K-Hnov protein and in studying the biochemical pathways associated with it. They may also be used for the recombinant production of K-Hnov protein in fermentation cultures. Additionally, such nucleotides may be used in gene therapy protocols for the treatment of diseases associated with abnormal potassium channels.

Sequence 3300 BP: 997 A; 629 C; 680 G; 994 T; 0 other;

Query Match	22.7%	Score 468.2;	DB 20;	Length 3300;
Best Local Similarity	70.0%;	Pred. NO. 1e-109;		
Matches 645: Conservative	0;	Mismatches 273;	Indels 3;	Gaps 1;

Qy	644	gtcatgaagtgaagacgggtggtgccaattcttggttcatttgggtggtggtcctaccttgcact	703
Db	170	gttatgaatggaagacggtctccacgatactctggtgggtggtccctctctctgcgtacac	229
Qy	704	ggcggctctgtctccggcatttgagcagccctttgagacgaccagaagaataccacc	763
Db	230	ggagccacggtgtcaaacatttgagcagcctcatgagatttcacagagaccaccatt	289
Qy	764	gccttggaagaagcggcaattctcgggatactgtctgtgtgagccccccaggagctggag	823
Db	290	gtgatccagaagcaaacatttcatacccaacattctctgtcgaattcgacggagctgat	349
Qy	824	acgttgatccagcatgctcttgatgctgacaatgcgggagtcagtcacataggaacctct	883
Db	350	gaactcattcagcaaatgtgcagcaataaagcagggtatcacctgtaggaacacc	409
Qy	884	tccaacaacagcagccactggacctcggcagtcgctttcttctgtcgtggaactgtcatt	943
Db	410	tccaatccaatcagtcaggatttgggaagctcctctctcttctgttctgtcgcactgtatt	469
Qy	944	acgaccatagggtatgggaattgtctcccgacactgaagagagcaaaaattctttgtatt	1003
Db	470	acaacatagatttggaaacatctcaccacgcacagaagcggcgaataattctgtatc	529
Qy	1004	ttatagccactctttggaaattccaactctttggtcttcttatgttgctggaattggagaccaa	1063
Db	530	atctatgcttactgggaattcccctcttggtttctcttcttctgttggtggattggagatcag	589
Qy	1064	cttggaaccaacttttgggaaaaagcattgcaagatggagaaggctcttcgaaaaagcaa	1123
Db	590	ctaggaccataattggaaaaggaattgccaaagtgggaatacogtttattcaatgggaat	649
Qy	1124	gtgagtacagaccagaatccgggttcattctcaaccatccctgttcattcttggccgctgctatt	1183
Db	650	gttagtcagaccagaattcgatcatctcaacaaatattatactatttggctgtgta	709
Qy	1184	gtgttgtgacgacccctcgtctcatcttttaagtacatcaggggctgcagcgcccttggag	1243
Db	710	ctcttgtggtcgtcgtcgatcatatcaaacacatagaaggtggagtgccctggac	769
Qy	1244	tccatttaactttgtgtggtgcactctgcacacggtgggctttgtgtgatttgtgtggcaggg	1303
Db	770	ggcatttatatttgggtatacctctaaacaaactatttggatttggtaactcgtgcagagt	829
Qy	1304	gaaacgctggatccaattatcgggagtggtatagaagcccttagtctgttttgcatacctt	1363
Db	830	ggaaccgat---attgaaatactcggactctctataagcctctgctgtgggtctctgcgtacct	886
Qy	1364	gttgagcttgccctacttttgagctgtccctcagttatgatcggagagatttgcgtacggttctg	1423

Db	887	gtaggcgcttactttccttgctgcttcctgagcatgattggagtggctccagatgata	946		
Qy	1424	tccaaaaagacaaaagaagaggtgggtgaaatcaagcccattcggcagagtgaagggcc	1483		
Db	947	tctaaaaagacaaaagaagaggtggagagttcagagcacacgctgctgagtgacagcc	1006		
Qy	1484	aatgtcacggtcagttccctggggagacacggcggaaggtcagctgagatccacgataag	1543		
Db	1007	aacgtcacagccgaattccaagaaccaggagggcgactgagtgagatttatgacaag	1066		
Qy	1544	ctgcagcggcgccaccatc	1564		
Db	1067	ttccagcgggccacctccatc	1087		
RESULT	9				
AAZ10607					
ID	AAZ10607 standard; CDNA; 1993 BP.				
XX					
AC	AAZ10607:				
XX					
DT	18-NOV-1999 (first entry)				
XX					
DE	CDNA encoding a mechanically sensitive potassium channel protein TREK-1.				
XX					
KW	Mechanically sensitive potassium channel protein; TREK-1;				
KW	polyunsaturated fatty acid; arachidonic acid; riluzole; heart disease;				
KW	nervous system disease; epilepsy; cardiovascular disease; arrhythmia;				
KW	neurodegeneration; ischemia; anoxia; hormone secretion abnormality;				
KW	muscular disease; ds.				
XX					
OS	Mus sp.				
XX					
FH	Key	Location/Qualifiers			
FT	CDS	484..1596			
FT		/*tag= a			
XX					
PN	WO9945108-A2.				
XX					
PD	10-SEP-1999.				
XX					
PF	23-FEB-1999; 99WO-FR00404.				
XX					
PR	05-MAR-1998; 98FR-0002725.				
XX					
PA	(CNRS) CNRS CENT NAT RECH SCI.				
XX					
PI	Honore E, Fink M, Lazdunski M, Lesage F, Duprat F;				
XX					
DR	WPI; 1999-551038/46.				
DR	P-P5DB; AAY30648.				
XX					
PT	New mechanically sensitive potassium channel, used to screen for				
PT	specific modulators, potential therapeutic agents for heart and nervous				
PT	system disorders .				
XX					
PS	Claim 7; Page 23-25; 40pp; French.				
XX					
CC	The present sequence encodes a mechanically sensitive potassium				
CC	channel protein designated TREK-1. The protein is activated by				
CC	polyunsaturated fatty acids, particularly arachidonic acid, and by				
CC	riluzole. The protein is used to screen for specific modulators which				
CC	are useful for treating or preventing diseases of the heart and nervous				
CC	systems in humans and animals, e.g. epilepsy, cardiovascular disease				
CC	(arrhythmia), neurodegeneration (particularly where associated with				
CC	ischemia or anoxia), abnormalities of hormone secretion and muscular				
CC	disease. The protein itself may be used to treat these diseases.				
CC	Antibodies specific for the protein are used to detect it in tissues,				
CC	also as therapeutic inhibitors or activators.				
XX					
SQ	Sequence 1993 BP; 426 A; 570 C; 561 G; 436 T; 0 other;				

Query Match 22.7%; Score 468; DB 20; Length 1993;
Best Local Similarity 67.4%; Pred. No. 9e-110;
Matches 692; Conservative 0; Mismatches 325; Indels 9; Gaps 2;

QY 538 gcaaccccggtccggtccgactccaaactccgagcgtctccatttccctcccgagccac 597
DB 504 ggaatcccaagtctgctcagaaactccaaacccgaggtctctcttcttcaaaacccac 563
QY 598 agtggtagccagatggaagacacctcccaagggggttcgagaccgtcatgaagtggaa 657
DB 564 cgtgtgtctccgggtggagtgactcgg-----ccattaatgttatgaaatggaa 617
QY 658 gacgggtgtgcatctttgt 717
DB 618 gacagtccacagatttctgt 677
QY 718 ccgggcaattggagcgcctttgagacgagccagagaataaccatcgcttggagaagc 777
DB 678 caaggcaattggagcgcctcaggagatttcccgagagaccacattgtgaccagaagca 737
QY 778 ggaattcctgggagatcatgt 837
DB 738 gaccttcagaccagatcgtcgtcgtcgtcgtcgtcgtcgtcgtcgtcgtcgtcgtcgtc 797
QY 838 tgtctgt 897
DB 798 aatagtggcagcaataaacgcagaggtattatcccttaggaaacagctccaaatcaagttag 857
QY 898 ccactgggacctcggagtcgt 957
DB 858 tcactgggacctcggagtcgt 917
QY 958 tgggaattgtcgcagacactgaagagggcaaaatctttgtattttatgtatgtcatctt 1017
DB 918 tggaaacatctcccacgaactgaaggggtggaaataattctgcatactctatgctgtgt 977
QY 1018 tggaaatccactctttgt 1077
DB 978 gggaaattccctcttctgt 1037
QY 1078 tgggaaagcattgaagagtggaagagctcttcttgaaagaaagcaagtgagtcagaccaa 1137
DB 1038 tgggaaaggaattgcgaagtggaagacacattttaaagtggaatgttagtcagacgaa 1097
QY 1138 gatccgggtcatctcaacatctcttcatcttgcggctgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 1197
DB 1098 gattcgtatcatctccacatcatcttcatcttctgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 1157
QY 1198 cctgtgtcatctttaaagtaacatcgaggtgtgagcgccttggagtccttatttatttatt 1257
DB 1158 cctgtgtcatctttaaagtaacatcgaggtgtgagcgccttggagtccttatttatttatt 1217
QY 1258 ggtgtgtcatctgacacaggt 1317
DB 1218 gattatcatctgagacacatttggatttggagactacgtgtggcaggtgga---tcagacat 1274
QY 1318 caattatcgggagtggtataagccccctagtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 1377
DB 1275 tgaatacttgagcttcaaacacctgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 1334
QY 1378 ctttgcagctgtcctcagtatgatcggagattgggtacaggggttctgtgtccaaaagacaaa 1437
DB 1335 ctttgcagctgtcctcagtatgatcggagattgggtacaggggttctgtgtccaaaagacaaa 1394
QY 1438 aqaagaggtgggtgaaatacaagccccatcgccagagtggaagggccaatgtcacgctga 1497
DB 1395 ggaagaggtggagaggttcagagcgcattcccgctagtgagtggaagccaatgtcacgctga 1454
QY 1498 gttccgggagacacagcggaagctcagcgtggagatccacagataaagctcagcggcgccg 1557
DB 1455 gttcaaggaacagagggcggtgagcgtggagatctacgacaagttccagcgtgtgccac 1514

QY 1558 caccat 1563
DB 1515 atccgt 1520

RESULT 10
AAZ00040
ID AAZ00040 standard; DNA; 1994 BP.
XX
AC AAZ00040;
XX
DT 12-OCT-1999 (first entry)
XX
DE Mouse h-TREK1 polynucleotide.
XX
KW h-TREK1; two pore potassium channel; inflammatory disease;
KW chromosome 1q32; ss.
XX
OS Mus musculus.
XX
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
CDS 484..1719
FT /*tag= a
FT /product= "h-TREK1"
XX
PN WO9937762-A1.
XX
PD 29-JUL-1999.
XX
PF 02-DEC-1998; 98WO-EP07805.
XX
PR 09-OCT-1998; 98GB-0022135.
PR 27-JAN-1998; 98EP-0300570.
XX
PA (SMK) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC.
PI Chapman CG, Meadows HJ;
XX
DR WPI: 1999-469126/39.
DR P-PSDB; AAY28497.
XX
PT New two pore potassium channel used for, e.g. treatment of cancer,
PT pulmonary, cardiovascular and inflammatory diseases
XX
PS Claim 9; Page 25-26; 4pp; English.
XX
CC This sequence is the h-TREK1 polynucleotide from the mouse, encoding the
CC h-TREK1 polypeptide AAY28496. h-TREK1 is a two pore potassium channel.
CC The polynucleotide sequence of h-TREK1 can be used to diagnose a disease
CC or susceptibility to a disease related to expression or activity of
CC h-TREK1 polypeptides. The methods of diagnosis may be used in the
CC treatment of diseases including cancer, pulmonary, cardiovascular, and
CC inflammatory diseases, pain, psychiatric disorders including depression
CC and schizophrenia, neurodegenerative diseases including Alzheimer's,
CC stroke, and head trauma and neurological disorders including migraine.
XX
SQ Sequence 1994 BP; 426 A; 561 C; 561 G; 446 T; 0 other;

Query Match 22.7%; Score 468; DB 20; Length 1994;
Best Local Similarity 67.4%; Pred. No. 9e-110;
Matches 692; Conservative 0; Mismatches 325; Indels 9; Gaps 2;

QY 538 gcaaccccggtccggtccgactccaaactccgagcgtctccatttccctcccgagccac 597
DB 504 ggaatcccaagtctgctcagaaactccaaacccgaggtctctcttcttcaaaacccac 563
QY 598 agtggtagccagatggaagacacctcccaagggggttcgagaccgtcatgaagtggaa 657
DB 564 cgtgtgtctccgggtggagtgactcgg-----ccattaatgttatgaaatggaa 617
QY 658 gacgggtgtgcatctttgt 717


```
Db 643 acaaccatagatttggaaacatctccacgcgcacagaagggcgcaaaattattctgtatc 702
Qy 1004 ttatatgccatcttggaaattccactcttgggtttcttattggtctggaattggagaccaa 1063
Db 703 atcatgaccttacgggaattccccctcttgggtttctcttcttgggtggagtgagatcag 762
Qy 1064 cttggaaccatttgggaaagcattgcaagagtggaagaggtcttcgaaaaaaagcaa 1123
Db 763 ctaggaccatttggaaaggaattgccaaagtgaagatacgtttatttaagtgaat 822
Qy 1124 gtgagtcagaccagatccgggtctcatctcaaccatctctgttcatcttggccggtgcatt 1183
Db 823 gttagtcagaccagatttcgcgtcatctcaacatcatatttatactatttggctgtga 882
Qy 1184 gtggttgagcatccctgctgtctatctttaagtagcatcagagggctgacgccttgag 1243
Db 883 ctcttggctcctgcgtcatcttcaaacacatagaaggtgagtcctcctggac 942

Qy 1364 gttggccttgcctacttgcagctgctcctcagtagatgcgagattgctcaggggtctg 1423
Db 1060 gtaggccttgcttacttggctgtctcctgagcatgattggagattggtccgagtgata 1119
Qy 1424 tccaaaaagacaaagagtggtgaaatcaagcccatgcgagagtggaaggcc 1483
Db 1120 tctaaaaagacaaagagtggtgagagttcagagcacacgctgctgagtgagacgcc 1179
Qy 1484 aatgtcacggtgagttccgggagacacagcggaaggctcagcgtggagatccacagataag 1543
Db 1180 aactgcacagcgaattcaagaacacagaggagcagctgagtggtgagatttatgacaag 1239
Qy 1544 ctgcagcggcgccaccatc 1564
Db 1240 ttccagcggcgccacctccatc 1260

RESULT 12
AAS12181
ID AAS12181 standard; cDNA; 2130 BP.
XX
AC AAS12181;
XX
DT 21-NOV-2001 (first entry)
XX
DE Human potassium ion channel protein TPKC1 cDNA mutant #1.
XX
KW Transmembrane potassium ion channel protein; inward potassium flux; ss;
KW pest control; membrane potential; pesticide; antihelminthic; nematode;
KW insect; TPKC1; human; mutant.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT CDS 178..1458
FT /product= "Human TPKC1 mutant protein #1"
FT mutation replace(943,G)
FT /tag= b

XX WO200161006-A2.
XX
PD 23-AUG-2001.
XX
PF 14-FEB-2001; 2001WO-US04680.
XX
PR 15-FEB-2000; 2000US-0503849.
```

```
XX (BADI ) BASE CORP.
PA
XX Pausch MH;
XX
DR WPI; 2001-536570/59.
DR P-PSDB; AAU07622.
XX
PT New polypeptide, a mutant potassium ion channel protein for improving
XX inward potassium flux under acidic conditions
XX
XX Claim 12; Page 121-122; 131pp; English.
XX
CC The invention relates to a mutant potassium ion channel protein, having
CC four membrane spanning domains and two pore forming domains, comprising a
CC mutation at the second pore forming domain. The expression of the mutant
CC protein in a cell confers improved inward potassium flux and the ability
CC to grow in the presence of potassium. Mutant proteins and their
CC corresponding polynucleotide sequences can therefore be used to improve
CC inward potassium flux into cells under acidic conditions by modulating
CC the membrane potential using therapeutic agents. The sequences may be
CC used to develop agonists and antagonists of potassium channel proteins in
CC order to control pests such as nematodes and insects. This sequence
CC represents a human cDNA encoding a transmembrane potassium ion channel
CC mutant TPKC1 protein.
XX
SQ Sequence 2130 BP; 565 A; 480 C; 487 G; 593 T; 5 other;
```

Query Match 22.2%; Score 458.6; DB 22; Length 2130;
Best Local Similarity 69.4%; Pred. No. 2.4e-107;
Matches 639; Conservative 0; Mismatches 279; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

```
Qy 644 gtcataagtggaagacggtggtgccatcttgggtggtggtggtgtctacattcact 703
Db 343 gttatgaataggagacggtctccacgatatctccgggtggtcctctatctgatc 402
Qy 704 ggcgctgtctctccggcattggagcagccttggagcagcagcagaagaataccatc 763
Db 403 ggagccacgtgttcaagcattggagcagcctcagattcagattcagagagaccatt 462
Qy 764 gccttgggagaggggaattctcgcgggatcatgtctgtgagccccccagagctggag 823
Db 463 gtgatccagagaacacattcatatcccaacattcctgtgtcaattcagcagagctg 522
Qy 824 acgttgatccagcagctcttgatgctgacaatcgaggagtcagtcacaatagaaact 883
Db 523 gaactcattcagcaaatagtggcagcaataaatgcaggattataccgttaggaacacc 582
Qy 884 tccaaacacagcagcactgggacctcgagctcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttct 943
Db 583 tccaatcaaatcagtcactgggatttgggaagtctcttcttcttcttcttcttcttctt 642
Qy 944 acgaccatagggatcggaatatttctcgcagcactgaaggagggcaaaatcttctgatt 1003
Db 643 acaaccatgagtttggaaacatctcaccacgcacagaagcgcgcaaaatattctgtatc 702
Qy 1004 ttatatgccatcttggaaattccactcttgggtttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttctt 1063
Db 703 atctatgcttacttgggaattccccctcttgggtttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttct 762
Qy 1064 cttggaaccatcttgggaaagcattgcaagagtggaagaggtcttcttcttcttcttctt 1123
Db 763 ctaggaccatttggaaaggaattgccaaagtgaagatacgtttatttaagtgaat 822
Qy 1124 gtgagtcagaccagatccgggtctcatctcaaccatctctgttcatcttggccggtgcatt 1183
Db 823 gttagtcagaccagatttcgcgtcatctcaacatcatatttatactatttggctgtga 882
Qy 1184 gtggttgagcatccctgctgtctatctttaagtagcatcagagggctgacgccttgag 1243
Db 883 ctcttggctcctgcgtcatcttcaaacacatagaaggtgagtcctcctggac 942
```


pest control; membrane potential; pesticide; antihelminthic; nematode;
insect; TPKC1; human; mutant.

Homo sapiens.

Key Location/Qualifiers

CDS 178..1458

FT /*tag= a

FT /product= "Human TPKC1 mutant protein #3"

FT replace(991,T)

FT /*tag= b

FT replace(998,C)

FT /*tag= c

XX W0200161006-A2.

XX 23-AUG-2001.

XX 14-FEB-2001; 2001WO-US04680.

XX 15-FEB-2000; 2000US-0503849.

XX (BADI) BASF CORP.

XX Pausch MH;

XX WPI: 2001-536570/59.

XX P-PSDB; AAU07624.

XX New polypeptide, a mutant potassium ion channel protein for improving

XX inward potassium flux under acidic conditions -

XX Claim 12; Page 124-125; 131pp; English.

XX The invention relates to a mutant potassium ion channel protein, having a
CC four membrane spanning domains and two pore forming domains, comprising a
CC mutation at the second pore forming domain. The expression of the mutant
CC protein in a cell confers improved inward potassium flux and the ability
CC to grow in the presence of potassium. Mutant proteins and their
CC corresponding polynucleotide sequences can therefore be used to improve
CC inward potassium flux into cells under acidic conditions by modulating
CC the membrane potential using therapeutic agents. The sequences may be
CC used to develop agonists and antagonists of potassium channel proteins in
CC order to control pests such as nematodes and insects. This sequence
CC represents a human cDNA encoding a transmembrane potassium ion channel
CC mutant TPKC1 protein.

XX Sequence 2130 BP; 564 A; 480 C; 488 G; 593 T; 5 other;

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 22.1%; Score 455.4; DB 22; Length 2130;

Matches 637; Conservative 0; Mismatches 281; Indels 3; Gaps 1;

```

Qy 644 gctatgaagtgaagacggtggtggtccatctttgtgtgtggtggtgtacacctgttcaact 703
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 343 gttatgaatgaagacggtctccacgatattctggtggtggtgtctctctatctgacatc 402

Qy 704 ggcggtgtgtcttcgggcatgagacgacctttgagacagcagcagaagaataccatc 763
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 403 ggaagccacggtgtcgaagcatgtgagcctcatgagatttcacagaggaccacatt 462

Qy 764 gccttgagaaggcggaaattcctcggtatcatgtctgtgtgagccccagagactggag 823
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 463 gtgatccagaagcaaacattcatatcccaacattccctgtgtcaatttcagcgagctggat 522

Qy 824 acgttgatccagcatgtctgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 883
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 523 gaactcattcagcaaatagtggtgcagcaataaatgacaggattataccgtttaggaaacacc 582

Qy 884 tccaaacacacgacgacctggacctcgagctgacctttctttctgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 943
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 583 tccaatcaaatcagctcactggatttgggaagtctctctctctctgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 642

```

Search completed: September 21, 2002, 08:38:25.
Job time: 6926 sec

```

Qy 944 acgacatagggtatgggaatattgtccgagcactgaagagagcaaaatctttgtatt 1003
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 643 acaaccatagatttggaacatctccaccgacagagcgcaaaaattattctgcatc 702

Qy 1004 ttatatccatctttggaattccactctttgtttcttatttgctggaattggagaccaa 1063
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 703 atctatgcttactgggaattccctctttgtttcttcttctgtgctggtggagatcag 762

Qy 1064 cttygaacctatttgggaaaaagcattgcaagagtgagagaaggtctcttcgaaaaaacaa 1123
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 763 ctaggccacatatttggaaaaggaattgcgaagtgaagatacgtttatttaagtgaat 822

Qy 1124 gtgagtcagacacgaatccgggtcatctcaacctctgtctctcttcttcttggcggctgcatt 1183
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 823 gttagtcagacacgaattcgcatactctcaacatcatattacatttggctggtgta 882

Qy 1184 gtgtttgtgacgatccctgtctctctctttaaagtcacatcagagggctggacggccttgag 1243
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 883 ctctttgtgctctgctgcgatactattcaaacacatagaaggctgagtgccctggac 942

Qy 1244 tccatttactttgtgtgtgtctctctgacacaggtgggctttgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 1303
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 943 gccatttatttgggttatactctcaacactatttgatttgggtgaccacgtttaggt 1002

Qy 1304 ggaacgctggcatcaattatcgggagtggtataagccccctagtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 1363
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 1003 ggtaccgat---attgaatatctgggaacttctataagcctgtcgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 1059

Qy 1364 gttggccttgcctactttgcagctgtcctcagtatgatcgagagattggctacgggttctg 1423
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 1060 gtagggtgtgttacttctgtctgtcctgagcatgattgggagattggtccgagtgata 1119

Qy 1424 tccaaaagacaaaagaggtggtgaaatcaagcccccatcgccagagtggaagacc 1483
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 1120 tctaaaagacaaaagaggtggtgaaatcaagcccccatcgccagagtggaagacc 1179

Qy 1484 aatgtcacggtgagttcccggtgagacacggtggaaggtcagctggtgagatccacgataag 1543
   ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 1180 aacgtcacagccgaattcaaaagaaacacgagggcgactgagtggtgagatttatgacaag 1239

Qy 1544 ctgcagcggcggtccaccatc 1564
   ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 1240 ttcagcgggcccacctccatc 1260

```


THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

GenCore version 4.5
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: September 21, 2002, 05:46:09 ; Search time 91.5 Seconds
(without alignments)

```

Title: US-09-729-920-1
perfect score: 2065
Sequence: 1 qqacactgacatggactgaa.....tactgaagacagaaactaa 2065

```

Scoring table: IDENTITY NUC

Scoring cubic: IDENTIFY_NOC
Gapop 10.0 ; Gapext 1.0

Searched: 383533 seqs, 122816752 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 767066

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

POST PROCESSING: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued Patents NA: *

```
1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/ina/5A_COMB.seq: *
2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/ina/5B_COMB.seq: *
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/ina/6A_COMB.seq: *
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/ina/6B_COMB.seq: *
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/ina/pcrctus_COMB.seq: *
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/ina/pcrctusfiles1.seq: *
```

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	468.2	22.7	1246	4	US-09-236-080-1	Sequence 1, Appl
2	468	22.7	1994	4	US-09-236-080-5	Sequence 5, Appl
3	181	8.8	321	4	US-09-236-080-3	Sequence 3, Appl
4	106.8	5.2	1894	3	US-08-749-816-1	Sequence 1, Appl
5	106.8	5.2	1894	4	US-09-144-914-1	Sequence 1, Appl
6	78.2	3.8	2514	4	US-09-144-914-3	Sequence 3, Appl
7	74.8	3.6	7218	1	US-08-232-463-14	Sequence 14, Appl
8	53.2	2.6	2441	1	US-08-332-312-1	Sequence 1, Appl
9	51.4	2.5	7218	1	US-08-232-463-14	Sequence 14, Appl
c 10	49	2.4	289	4	US-09-007-005-17	Sequence 17, Appl
c 11	49	2.4	289	4	US-09-244-796-17	Sequence 17, Appl
12	44.8	2.2	1011	1	US-08-332-312-3	Sequence 3, Appl
13	43.8	2.1	5511	3	US-08-928-361B-2	Sequence 2, Appl
14	43.8	2.1	7334	1	US-08-928-361B-1	Sequence 1, Appl
15	42.6	2.1	43280	2	US-08-804-227C-1	Sequence 1, Appl
16	42.4	2.1	1388	1	US-08-440-856A-9	Sequence 9, Appl
17	42.2	2.0	2634	3	US-08-941-936-1	Sequence 1, Appl
18	41.4	2.0	4826	4	US-09-192-983-3	Sequence 3, Appl
19	40.4	2.0	198	5	PCF-US95-10668-1	Sequence 1, Appl
20	40.4	2.0	198	5	PCF-US95-10668-2	Sequence 2, Appl
21	40.4	2.0	198	5	PCF-US95-10668-3	Sequence 3, Appl
22	40.4	2.0	198	5	PCF-US95-10668-4	Sequence 4, Appl
23	40.2	1.9	1358	1	US-08-471-033-45	Sequence 45, Appl
24	40.2	1.9	1358	2	US-08-471-044-45	Sequence 45, Appl
25	40.2	1.9	1358	2	US-08-463-483A-45	Sequence 45, Appl
26	40.2	1.9	1358	2	US-08-471-046A-45	Sequence 45, Appl
27	40.2	1.9	1358	2	US-08-470-566B-45	Sequence 45, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

US-09-236-080-1

; Sequence 1, Application US/09236080

; Patent No. 6242217

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Helen Meadows

APPLICANT: Conrad Chapman

; TITLE OF INVENTION: NO. 6242217el Compounds

; FILE REFERENCE: G

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/236,080

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-01-25

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6

```

; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 1

```

```

; SEQ ID NO 1
: LENGTH: 134

```

```
; LENGTH: 1246
: TYPE: DNA
```

; TYPE: DNA
: ORGANS: SM:

ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-236-080-1

T-080-037-60-30

Query Match	22.7%	Score 468.2;	DB 4;	Length 1246;
Best Local Similarity	70.0%;	Pred. No. 4.4e-121;		
Matches 645;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches 273;	Indels 3;
				Gaps 1;

QY	644	gtcatgaagtggaaagcagggtgggtggccatcttggcggtgtggtggtgtacctgtctacct	703
Db	129	gttatgaaatggaaagcagggtccacgatatctctggtgtggtgtggtgtccctctctgtatc	188
QY	704	ggcggcttcttctccggcgattggagcagccctttgagcagcagccagaagaataccatc	763
Db	189	ggagccaccgtgttcaaaagcattggagcagcctcatgagatttcacagagaccaccatt	248
QY	764	gccttggagaagcgggaattctcgcgggatactgtctgtgtgagcccccgaggagctggag	823
Db	249	gtgatccagaagcaaacatttcatacccaactctctgtgtcaattcgacggagctggat	308
QY	824	acgttgatccagcatgctcttgatgctgacaatgcggagtcagtcaccaataggaaactct	883
Db	309	gaactcattcagcaaatagtggcagcaataaaatgcagggtatcacctgtaggaaacacc	368
QY	884	tccaaacacgacgcacctgggaactcgagtcgctttcttctgtgtggaactgtcatt	943
Db	369	tcceatcaaatcagtcactgggatttgggaagttccctctcttcttctgtcggcaactgtatt	428
QY	944	acgaccataagggtatgggaataattgctccagcagcactgaagaggcgaaaaatctttgtatt	1003
Db	429	acaaccatagatttggaaacatctccaccgcacagagaagcggcaaaattctctgac	488
QY	1004	ttatatgccatcttttggaaatcccaacttttggtttcttattggctggaaattggagaccaa	1063

```
Db 489 atctatgcttactgggaattccccctcttgggtttttctcttggctggagtggaatcag 548
QY 1064 ctggaaacattttgggaaagcattgcaagagtggaaggtcttttcogaaaaagcaaa 1123
Db 549 ctaggcaccataattggaaaagaatttcccaagtggaagatacgttttatttaagtggaat 608
QY 1124 gtgagtcagacaaagatccgggtgatctatccaaacctctctgttctatcttggcccgctgcat 1183
Db 609 gttagtcagacaaagattcgatcatctctcaacatcatattatactatttggctgtgta 668
QY 1184 gtgtttgtgacatccctctctctatctttaaagtcacatcgagggctgacgaccttgag 1243
Db 669 cctttgtgctctgctcgatcatattcaaacacatagaaggctggagtccctggac 728
QY 1244 tccatttactttgtgtgctactctgacacgggtgggcttttgggtatttggcaggg 1303
Db 729 gccatttatttgggttactcttaacactatttgatttggatttgggtgactattgcaggt 788
QY 1304 gaaacgctggcatcaattatcgggagtggtataagccctagtggtgttttggatccct 1363
Db 789 ggaaccgat---attgaatatctggaactctataagcctgtcgtgtgttctggatccct 845
QY 1364 gttgcttgcctacttctcagctgtctcagtatgatacgagatttggctacgggttctg 1423
Db 846 gtagggttcttacttctgtctgtcctgacatgattggagatttggctccgagtata 905
QY 1424 tccaaaaagacaaaagagagtggtgtaatacaagggcccatcgacagtggaagggc 1483
Db 906 tctaaaaagacaaaagagagtggtggaagtctcagagacacgctgctgagtggacagcc 965
QY 1484 aatgtcacgctgagttccgggagacacacggaaggctcagcgtgagatccacgataag 1543
Db 966 aacgtcacagcgaattcaaaagaaacagaggcgactgagtgtggagatttatgacaag 1025
QY 1544 ctgacggggggccaccatc 1564
Db 1026 ttccagggggccacctccatc 1046
```

RESULT 2

US-09-236-080-5

; Sequence 5, Application US/09236080

; Patent No. 6242217

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Helen Meadows

; APPLICANT: Conrad Chapman

; FILE OF INVENTION: No. 6242217e1 Compounds

; FILE REFERENCE: GP30031

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/236,080

; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-01-25

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6

; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

; SEQ ID NO 5

; LENGTH: 1994

; TYPE: DNA

; ORGANISM: Mus musculus

US-09-236-080-5

```
Query Match 22.7%; Score 468; DB 4; Length 1994;
Best Local Similarity 67.4%; Pred. No. 6.4e-121;
Matches 692; Conservative 0; Mismatches 325; Indels 9; Gaps 2;
```

```
QY 538 gcaaccccgctccggctccgactccaactccgctgctccatttctcccgagccac 597
Db 504 ggaaccaagtctgctcagacactccaacccgagctctattcttccaacccac 563
QY 598 agtggtagccagatggaaggccacctcccaagggggcttgcagaccgttcagtgaag 657
Db 564 cftgctgtctcccggttgagagtgactcgg-----ccattaatgttatgaaatgaa 617
QY 658 gacgggttgccatcttgggtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 717
```

```
Db 618 gacagtctccacgatttttctgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 677
QY 718 cgggcatttggagcagcccttttgagagcagccagaaataccatcgcttggagaagc 777
Db 678 caagtcatttggagcagccctcagagattttccagagagaccacatttgcaccagaaga 737
QY 778 ggaattcttgcgggacatgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 837
Db 738 gaccttcatagcccagcatgctgtcaactcccccagctggagcgaactcatccagca 797
QY 838 tgccttcatgctgacaaatgcgggagtcagtcacaataggaaactcttccaaacacagcg 897
Db 798 aatagtggcagcaataaacgcaggggatatacccttaggaaacagctccaatcaagttag 857
QY 898 ccactgggacctcggcagtcgcttttcttctgtggaactgtcatcaccatagggtta 957
Db 858 tcaactggacctcggagctcttcttcttctgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 917
QY 958 tgggaataattgtccgagcactgaaggagggcaaaaatcttcttattttatgtccatctt 1017
Db 918 tggaaacatctcccacagcaactgaaagtggaaaaatattctgcatactatgtccttgc 977
QY 1018 tggaaattccactcttgggttcttcttattgtgctggaattggagaccacttggaaacctt 1077
Db 1078 tggaaatccactcttgggttcttcttattgtgctggaattggagaccacttggaaacctt 1037
QY 1037 gggaaatccctcttcttggcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttctt 1157
Db 1038 tggaaatccctcttcttggcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttct 1157
QY 1157 cctgtctctcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttct 1257
Db 1158 cctgtctctcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttctt 1217
QY 1257 ggtgtgtctctgaccacggtggtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 1317
Db 1218 ggtatcactctgacgaccttggatttggagactacgttgcaggttggga---tcagacat 1274
QY 1318 caattatcgggagtggtataagcccttagtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 1377
Db 1275 tgaatatcgtgacttctacaagcctgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 1334
QY 1378 ctttcagctgtctcctcagtcagtcagtcagtcagtcagtcagtcagtcagtcagtcag 1437
Db 1335 ctttcagctgtctcctcagtcagtcagtcagtcagtcagtcagtcagtcagtcagtcag 1394
QY 1438 agaagaggttgggtgaaatcaagagcccatcggtcagagtggaaggccaatgtcagcgtga 1497
Db 1395 ggaagaggttgggagagttcagagcgcagtcgcgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 1454
QY 1498 gttccgggagacacggcgaaggtcagtcagtcagtcagtcagtcagtcagtcagtcagtc 1557
Db 1455 gttcaaggaaacagagggcgtgagcgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 1514
QY 1558 caccat 1563
Db 1515 atccgt 1520
```

RESULT 3

US-09-236-080-3

; Sequence 3, Application US/09236080

; Patent No. 6242217

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Helen Meadows

; APPLICANT: Conrad Chapman

; FILE OF INVENTION: No. 6242217e1 Compounds

; FILE REFERENCE: GP30031

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/236,080

```

: CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-01-25
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6
: SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
: SEQ ID NO 1
: SEQ ID NO 2
: SEQ ID NO 3
: LENGTH: 321
: TYPE: DNA
: ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-236-080-3

```

Query Match	8.8%;	Score 181;	DB 4;	Length 321;
Best Local Similarity	73.2%;	Pred. No. 3.6e-41;		
Matches 232;	Conservative 0;	Mismatches 85;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;
QY 878	aactcttccaaacagcagccactggagcctcggcagtcgtttttctgtcgtgaact	937		
Db 1				
QY 938	gtcattacgcatagggatgggaattatgtccgcagcatgaaggaggcaaaatcttt	997		
Db 61				
QY 998	tgtattttatatgcacatttttggaaattccactctttgtgtttcttattgctggaattgga	1057		
Db 121				
QY 1058	gaccaacttggaaaccatctttgggaaaaagcattgcaagatggagaaagcttttcgaaaa	1117		
Db 181				
QY 1118	aagcaagtggatcagaccagaatccgggtctatctcaaccatcctgttcatcttgcgcgcg	1177		
Db 241				
QY 1194	tgcattgtgtttgtgac	1194		
Db 301				
QY 317	tgtactctttgtgac	317		

RESULT 4
US-08-749-816-1

US-05-749-816-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/08749816
; Patent No. 6013470
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Lesage, Florian
; APPLICANT: Guillemare, Eric
; APPLICANT: Fink, Michel
; APPLICANT: Duprat, Fabrice
; APPLICANT: Lazdunki, Michel
; APPLICANT: Romey, Georges
; APPLICANT: Barhanin, Jacques
; TITLE OF INVENTION: FAMILY OF MAMMALIAN POTASSIUM CHANNELS,
; THEIR CLONING AND THEIR USE ESPECIALLY FOR THE SCREENING
; OF DRUGS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 19
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: WEISER & ASSOCIATES
; STREET: 230 South Fifteenth Street, Suite 500
; CITY: Philadelphia
; STATE: PA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 19102
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/749,816
; FILING DATE: 15-NOV-1996
; CLASSIFICATION: 536
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Weiser, Gerard J.

QY 1246 cattacttgggtgactctacacaggtggctttgtgatttggtagcagggg 1305
Db 692 ctactactactctctacacccctcaccacacgcttcgagactagtgccgtgca 751
QY 1306 aa---acgtggcgcataattatcgagtggtataagccctagtggttttgatcct 1362
Db 752 gaagaccagccctgacagcagcgcagtcagtggtgcttcagcttcgtctacacatcct 811
QY 1363 tgttgcttgctacttctgagctgtctctcagtagtcagagattggctcaggggtctt 1422
Db 812 taogggccctcaggtctcgtcgccctctcctcaacctcgtgg-----tgctgcgtctcat 865
QY 1423 gtccaaaagacaaaagagagtggtgtaaatcaaggcccatgcg---gcagagtga 1478
Db 866 gaccatgaacgcgcagagacagagacgcagccgagaccgcgctgctcagcgcgaa 925
QY 1479 agggcaatctcagcgtgagtgctccggagacacggcgaaggctcagcgtggagatccacg 1538
Db 926 cgggcagcggcgccgcgaggggtggtgagcgcgcacactacgcgacacgcctcctc 985
QY 1539 ataagctcagcggcgcc 1557
Db 986 cagcggcgagcggcgcc 1004

RESULT 7

US-08-232-463-14
; Sequence 14, Application US/08232463
; Patent No. 5670367
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: DORNER, F.
; APPLICANT: SCHEIFLINGER, F.
; APPLICANT: FALKNER, F. G.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: RECOMBINANT FOWLPOX VIRUS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 52
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESS: Foley & Lardner
; CITY: Alexandria
; STATE: VA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 22313-0299
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/232,463
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/935,313
; FILING DATE:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: EP 91 114 300.6
; FILING DATE: 26-AUG-1991
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: BENT, Stephen A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,768
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 30472/114 IMMU
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (703)836-9300
; TELEFAX: (703)683-4109
; TELEX: 899149
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 7218 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
; CLONE: pt2gpt-F1s

US-08-232-463-14

Query Match 3.6%; Score 74.8; DB 1; Length 7218;
Best Local Similarity 5.4%; Pred. No. 9.6e-11;
Matches 22; Conservative 236; Mismatches 148; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 15 actgaaggtagaagactgagtgacactgcagtggtcttccctagccagccttc 74
Db 1021 ACAGAAATTAATCCGAGCTTGCTGCGAGCTGCGATGATGATGATGATGATGAT 1080
QY 75 aggtcgcgacgccttaacctgcgcgcacgccttttgggaagcagcttggtcttccatc 134
Db 1081 YY 1140
QY 135 tcccaagcctctctctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctcctt 194
Db 1141 YY 1200
QY 195 ccacggggcgccgc 254
Db 1201 YY 1260
QY 255 ctcccccaagtaattttccacactgtcttttctgggttctccacgagccagctcc 314
Db 1261 YY 1320
QY 315 aaggtctccccctcctcgcgaattgtttgtgactgctaaacgcgagcgtgtaaagct 374
Db 1321 YY 1380
QY 375 tgaggacttattattattggttcttttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttcttct 420
Db 1381 YY 1426

RESULT 8

US-08-332-312-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/08332312
; Patent No. 5559026
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Price, Laura A.
; APPLICANT: Pausch, Mark H.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Functional Expression of a Drosophila
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Melanogaster Putative Potassium Channel in Yeast
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESS: American Cyanamid Company
; CITY: Wayne
; STATE: New Jersey
; COUNTRY: US
; ZIP: 07470-8426
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/332,312
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Harrington, James J.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: P-38,711
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 32,421
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 201-831-3246
; TELEFAX: 201-831-3305
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 2441 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid

197 YNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYN 138
175 cgaattacttttttaaccacgggcccgcggccgacccctggccggtgcaaa 234
137 YNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYN 78
235 caccacagccctccagttctcccccagctaatattttccaccctgtctt 287
77 YNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYNYCYATYTYGYTAYATYTYGYTAYAYATY 25

RESULT 11
US-09-244-796-17/c
; Sequence 17, Application US/09244796
; Patent No. 6281344
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Szostak, Jack W.
; APPLICANT: Roberts, Richard W.
; APPLICANT: Liu, Rihe
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SELECTION OF PROTEINS USING RNA-PROTEIN
; FILE REFERENCE: 00786/350007
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/244,796
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-02-05
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/035,963
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-01-27
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/064,491
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-11-06
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/007,005
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-01-14
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 17
; LENGTH: 289
; TYPE: RNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Translation template
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)...(289)
; OTHER INFORMATION: n = A,T,C or G
US-09-244-796-17

Query Match 2.4%; Score 49; DB 4; Length 289;
Best Local Similarity 6.9%; Pred. No. 0.00026;
Matches 16; Conservative 109; Mismatches 108; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 55 tctcgtagcccgccctcaggtcgcagccctcaacctgacccgacccgttttggga 114
Db 257 YCYGYAYAYGYGYTAYCYGYCYGYCYGYCYGYCYGYCYGYCYGYCYGY 198
Qy 115 agcagcttggtcttcctcccaagccttcctccatcttcctccatccaccctgcgc 174
Db 197 YNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYN 138
Qy 175 cgaattacttttttaaccacgggcccgcggccgacccctggccggtgcaaa 234
Db 137 YNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYN 78
Qy 235 caccacagccctccagttctcccccagctaatattttccaccctgtctt 287
Db 77 YNYSYNYSYNYSYNYSYNYCYATYTYGYTAYATYTYGYTAYAYATY 25

RESULT 12
US-08-332-312-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/08332312
; Patent No. 5559026
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Price, Laura A.

APPLICANT: Pausch, Mark H.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Functional Expression of a Drosophila
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: American Cyanamid Company
STREET: One Cyanamid Plaza
CITY: Wayne
STATE: New Jersey
COUNTRY: US
ZIP: 07470-8426
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/332,312
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION: 435
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Harrington, James J.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: P-38,711
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 32,421
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 201-831-3246
TELEFAX: 201-831-3305
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 1011 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: CDS
LOCATION: 1..1008
US-08-332-312-3
Query Match 2.2%; Score 44.8; DB 1; Length 1011;
Best Local Similarity 62.5%; Pred. No. 0.0077;
Matches 70; Conservative 0; Mismatches 42; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 918 ccttttttctgtggaactgtcattacgacccatgggtatgggaattgtccgagca 977
Db 98 CGAATTTCTTTGCCGTAACCGTCGTCACCTACCATCGGATACCGTATCCAGTCCAGTGA 157
Qy 978 ctgaaggaggcaaaactcttttatttatgacctctttggaattccact 1029
Db 158 CAAACATTGGACGGATATGGTGATATATGTTCTCTCTGCTTGGATACCTCT 209
RESULT 13
US-08-928-361B-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08928361B
; Patent No. 6071518
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Petersen, Carolyn
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES, POLYPEPTIDES, GLYCOPROTEINS,
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THEIR FUNCTIONAL MUTANTS, VARIANTS, ANALOGS AND FRAGMENTS
; TITLE OF INVENTION: FOR TREATMENT AND DETECTION/DIAGNOSIS OF CRYPTOSPORIDIUM
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SPECIES INFECTIONS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 30
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: PETERS, VERNY, JONES & BIKSA
; STREET: 385 Sherman Avenue, Suite 6
; CITY: Palo Alto
; STATE: CA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 94306-1840
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

GenCore version 4.5
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: September 21, 2002, 05:43:19 ; Search time 2190.54 Seconds
(without alignments)
12723.444 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-729-920-1

Perfect score: 2065

Sequence: 1 ggacactgacatggactgaa.....tacttgagacagaactaa 2065

Scoring table: IDENTITY NUC

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 13736207 seqs, 6748477542 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 27472414

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

EST:*

1: em_estba:**
2: em_esthum:**
3: em_estin:**
4: em_estmu:**
5: em_estov:**
6: em_estpl:**
7: em_estro:**
8: em_htc:**
9: gb_est1:**
10: gb_est2:**
11: gb_htc:**
12: gb_gss:**
13: em_gss_hum:**
14: em_gss_inv:**
15: em_gss_pln:**
16: em_gss_vrt:**

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	696.4	33.7	960	10	BI669964 603294474
2	634.8	30.7	1360	11	AK019376 Mus muscu
3	516.2	25.0	680	9	BI128596 BI128596
4	476.8	23.1	552	9	AW784769 115015 MA
5	475.4	23.0	636	9	BB659274 BB659274
6	453	21.9	1103	11	AK006295 Mus muscu
7	386.8	18.7	645	9	BB622028 BB622028
8	358.4	17.4	680	9	BB649994 BB649994
9	193.8	9.4	401	9	AA64375 zx81d11.r
10	173.4	8.4	689	9	BB641499 BB641499
11	171.6	8.3	1089	12	CNS044VV
12	164.2	8.0	283	9	BB304952 BB304952
13	163.2	7.9	723	12	CNS055BR
14	156.8	7.6	923	10	BF569718
15	150	7.3	593	9	AK073392
16	147.8	7.2	922	10	BI758226
17	137.4	6.7	519	10	BF191397

18	136	6.6	521	10	BF193457
19	136	6.6	531	10	BF191393
20	134	6.5	590	10	BE981482
21	134	6.5	598	12	AZ406369
22	134	6.5	609	9	AU177116
23	132.4	6.4	593	10	BE981393
24	128	6.2	376	9	BE185995
25	127.8	6.2	648	10	BM426281
26	123.4	6.0	612	12	B65883
27	122.2	5.9	622	10	BF739947
28	117.8	5.7	469	10	BF565047
29	114.4	5.5	2128	11	AK014626
30	113.8	5.5	665	9	BB628772
31	112.8	5.5	484	12	AQ078760
32	106.2	5.1	903	12	CNS0209Q
33	104	5.0	676	9	A1956397
34	101.2	4.9	433	9	AW141778
35	100.4	4.9	586	10	BE680493
36	99.6	4.8	892	9	AL537214
37	99.4	4.8	839	10	BI656440
38	97.8	4.7	563	10	BI066457
39	97.6	4.7	248	9	AV040667
40	93.8	4.5	436	9	A1816233
41	93.6	4.5	242	9	AV042781
42	91.6	4.4	629	10	BJ007058
43	91.6	4.4	882	10	BG919070
44	91.2	4.4	655	10	BG017630
45	90.8	4.4	857	10	BI157909

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

BI669964

LOCUS

DEFINITION BI669964 603294474F1 NIH_MGC_96 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:5313738 5', mRNA linear EST 12-SEP-2001

ACCESSION BI669964

VERSION BI669964.1 GI:15584197

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 960)

TITLE NIH-MGC http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/

JOURNAL National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)

COMMENT Unpublished (1999)

Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.

Email: cgapbs-remail.nih.gov

Tissue Procurement: Miklos Palkovits, M.D., Ph.D.

CDNA Library Preparation: Michael J. Brownstein (NHGRI), Shiraki

Toshiyuki and Piero Carninci (RIKEN)

CDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)

DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.

Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be

found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:

http://image.llnl.gov

Plate: LLAM11795 row: c column: 19

High quality sequence stop: 736.

FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers

1..960

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db_xref="taxon:9606"

/clone="IMAGE:5313738"

/clone_lib="NIH_MGC_96"

/tissue_type="hypothalamus"

/lab_host="DH10B"

/note="Organ: brain; Vector: pBluescriptR (modified

pBluescript KS+); Site_1: BamHI; Site_2: SalI-XhoI (gtcgag

size-selected for average insert size 2.3 kb and

Query Match 25.0%; Score 516.2; DB 9; Length 680;
Best Local Similarity 86.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e-110;
Matches 584; Conservative 0; Mismatches 93; Indels 2; Gaps 1;

PO Box 100, Clay Center, NE 68933-0100, USA
Tel: 402 762 4366
Fax: 402 762 4300

Email: smith@email.marc.usda.gov
 Single pass sequencing. Bases called and alt_trimmed with phred
 v0.980904.e. Vector identified by cross_match with the -minscore 18
 and -minmatch 12 options.
 PCR PRimers

FORWARD: AGGAACAGCTATGACCAT
 BACKWARD: GTTTTCCAGTCACGAGC
 Plate: 43 row: M column: 16
 Seq primer: ATTAGGTGACACTATAG.

FEATURES

Source
 1..552
 /organism="Sus scrofa"
 /db_xref="taxon:9823"
 /clone_lib="MARC lpiG"
 /tissue_type="pooled"
 /lab_host="DH10B"
 /note="Vector: PCMV SPORT6; Site_1: XbaI; Site_2: XhoI;
 Library made from pooled tissue from day 11, 13, 15, 20,
 and 30 embryos."
 144 a 162 c 176 g 70 t

BASE COUNT
 ORIGIN

Query Match 23.1%; Score 476.8; DB 9; Length 552;
 Best Local Similarity 91.5%; Pred. No. 2.2e-101;
 Matches 505; Conservative 0; Mismatches 47; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1399 gatcgagattgctcaggggtttgtccaaaagacaaagaagagtggtggaatcaa 1458
 DB 1 GATCGGAGATTGGCTACGGGTTCTATCCAAAAGACAAAGGAGAGTGGTGAGATCAA 60

QY 1459 ggccttcgagcagtggaagccaatgtcacgctgagttccggagacacgcgcaag 1518
 DB 61 GGCCACGGCGCGATGTGAAGGCCAACCTGACGGCCGCGAGTTTCGGAGACGGCGCGCG 120

QY 1519 gctcagcttgagatccacgataagctgcagcggggcgccacatcccgacgtatgagcg 1578
 DB 121 GCTGAGCGTGGAGATCCAGACAAAGCTGCAGCGGGCGCCACCATCCGACGATGGAGCG 180

QY 1579 ccggcgctggcctgagcagcgcccgccactcaactggacatgcttccccgagagcg 1638
 DB 181 CCGCGCCTGGGCGCTGGACAGAGGCGCCACTCGCTCGACATGCTCTCCCGGAGAGCG 240

QY 1639 ctctgttttgccttgagacccggcgccttcaaggcctcatccaggagagcatcaa 1698
 DB 241 CTCGCTTCGCGCGCTGGACGCGCGCGCTTCAGGCGCTCTGCCAGGAGAGCATCAA 300

QY 1699 caaccggcccaacaacctgcgctgaagggcgccgagcagctgaacaagcatggcgaggg 1758
 DB 301 CAACCGGCCCAACAACCTGCGCTGCAGGGGTCGAGCAGCTGAACAAACACACGGCGAGG 360

QY 1759 tgcgtccgaggaacaacatcatacaagttcgggtccacctccagactcaccagaaggaa 1818
 DB 361 GGCTCGGAGGAAACATCATCAACAAGTTCGGGTCCACTCCAGGCTCACCAGAGGAA 420

QY 1819 aaacaaggacctcaaaaacacctgcccaggagcgttcagaaaatcataagaccttcg 1878
 DB 421 AAACAAGGACCTCAAAAGACCTTGCCCGGAGGACGTGCAAAAGATCTACAAAGACTTCG 480

QY 1879 gaattactccttgagcagagagagaagaagaggaggaagaaagatgtgtaactcaga 1938
 DB 481 GAACTACTCCTCGATGAGGAGAAGAAGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAGGAG 540

QY 1939 caactccagcac 1950
 DB 541 TCACCTCGAGCAC 552

RESULT 5
 BB659274 636 bp mRNA linear EST 26-OCT-2001
 LOCUS BB659274
 DEFINITION BB659274 RIKEN full-length enriched, 13 days embryo heart Mus musculus cDNA clone D330028P16 5', mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION

BB659274.1 GI:16493096

VERSION

EST.

KEYWORDS

house mouse.

SOURCE

Mus musculus

ORGANISM

1 (bases 1 to 636)

REFERENCE

Arakawa, T., Carninci, P., Fukuda, S., Furuno, M., Hanagaki, T., Hara, A., Hiramoto, K., Hori, F., Ishii, Y., Ito, M., Kawai, J., Konno, H., Kouda, M., Koya, S., Matsuyama, T., Miyazaki, A., Nomura, K., Ohno, M., Okada, K., Okazaki, Y., Okido, T., Saito, R., Sakai, C., Sakai, K., Sano, H., Sasaki, D., Shibata, K., Shinagawa, A., Shiraki, T., Sogabe, Y., Suzuki, H., Tagami, M., Tagawa, A., Takahashi, F., Takeda, Y., Tanaka, T., Toya, T., Muramatsu, M. and Hayashizaki, Y.

AUTHORS

RIKEN Mouse ESTs (Arakawa, T., et al. 2001)

TITLE

Unpublished (2001)

JOURNAL

Contact: Yoshihide Hayashizaki

COMMENT

Laboratory for Genome Exploration Research Group, RIKEN Genomic

Sciences Center (GSC), Yokohama Institute

The Institute of Physical and Chemical Research (RIKEN)

1-7-22 Suehiro-cho, Tsurumi-ku, Yokohama, Kanagawa 230-0045, Japan

Tel: 81-45-503-9222

Fax: 81-45-503-9216

Email: genome-res@gsc.riken.go.jp,

URL: http://genome.gsc.riken.go.jp/

Carninci, P., Shibata, Y., Hayatsu, N., Sugahara, Y., Shibata, K., Itoh

, M., Konno, H., Okazaki, Y., Muramatsu, M. and Hayashizaki, Y.

Normalization and subtraction of cap-trapper-selected cDNAs to

prepare full-length cDNA libraries for rapid discovery of new

genes. Genome Res. 10 (10), 1617-1630 (2000)

wagi, K., Fujiwaka, S., Inoue, K., Togawa, Y., Izawa, M., Ohara, E.,

Watanishi, M., Yoneda, Y., Ishikawa, T., Ozawa, K., Tanaka, T., Matsuura

, S., Kawai, J., Okazaki, Y., Muramatsu, M., Inoue, Y., Kira, A. and

Hayashizaki, Y.

RIKEN integrated sequence analysis (RISA) system-384-format

sequencing pipeline with 384 multicapillary sequencer. Genome Res.

10 (11), 1757-1771 (2000)

Konno, H., Fukunishi, Y., Shibata, K., Itoh, M., Carninci, P., Sugahara

, Y. and Hayashizaki, Y.

Computer-based methods for the mouse full-length cDNA

encyclopedia: real-time sequence clustering for construction of a

nonredundant cDNA library. Genome Res. 11 (2), 281-289 (2001)

Kondo, S., Shinagawa, A., Saito, T., Kiyosawa, H., Yamanaka, I., Aizawa

, K., Fukuda, S., Hara, A., Itoh, M., Kawai, J., Shibata, K. and

Hayashizaki, Y.

Computational Analysis of Full-Length Mouse cDNAs Compared with

Human Genome Sequences. Mamm. Genome. 12, 673-677 (2001)

Please visit our web site (http://genome.gsc.riken.go.jp) for

further details.

e mouse tissues.

Location/Qualifiers

1..636

/organism="Mus musculus"

/db_xref="taxon:10090"

/clone="D330028P16"

/clone_lib="RIKEN full-length enriched, 13 days embryo

heart"

/tissue_type="heart"

/dev_stage="13 days embryo"

/lab_host="DH10B"

/note="Site_1: SalI; Site_2: BamHI; cDNA library was

prepared and sequenced in Mouse Genome Encyclopedia

Project of Genome Exploration Research Group in Riken

Genomic Sciences Center and Genome Science Laboratory in

RIKEN. Division of Experimental Animal Research in Riken

contributed to prepare mouse tissues. 1st strand cDNA was

primed with a primer [5'

GAGAGAGAGCGCGGCACTCGAGTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT 3'], cDNA was

prepared by using trehalose thermo-activated reverse

transcriptase and subsequently enriched for full-length by

cap-trapper. Second strand cDNA was prepared with the

primer adapter of sequence [5'

transcriptase and subsequently enriched for full-length by cap-trapper. cDNA went through one round of normalization to Rot = 10.0 and subtraction to Rot = 100.0. Second strand cDNA was prepared with the primer adapter of sequence [5', GAGAGAGATCTCGAGTCTAATTAATCGCCGCC 3']. cDNA was cloned into the xhoI and BamHI sites. vector: a modified pBluescript KS(+), after bulk excision from Lambda FLC I Cloning sites, 5' end: SaliI 3' end:

BASE COUNT	141 a	179 c	173 g	147 t	5 others
ORIGIN	BamHI				
Query Match	18.7%; Score 386.8; DB 9; Length 645;				
Best Local Similarity	83.1%; Pred. No. 3.4e-80;				
Matches 481; Conservative	0; Mismatches 77; Indels 21; Gaps 3;				
QY	493	tccgcagcagccaggctgtgcagcccaagagcgcactaaacgggcaaccccgctcc	552		
Db	86	TGACAGCCCCACACAGTGTGCAGCCCAAGATGCCACCTAACGGGGCATCACCTGTTC	145		
QY	553	ggctccgactccaactccgcgcctgtccattctcccgagccacagtgtagccagat	612		
Db	146	T-----CGACTCTCCATTCTCTCGAGCCACGCTGTGTAGCCAGAT	187		
QY	613	ggaagcaccctcccaaggggcttgagcagcgtcatgaagtgaagacggtggtgccat	672		
Db	188	GGAAGGCGCTCCACGGAGGCGCTGC AACAGTATGAAGTGGAAAAACAGTGGTTGCCAT	247		
QY	673	ctttgtggttgtagtggtctacctgttcaactggcggtcttctgtcttcggcgattggagca	732		
Db	248	CTTCGTGG -GGTGGTGCTACCTCTGCTACCTGTGGGCTTGTCTTCGGGGCTTTGGAAC	306		
QY	733	gcctttgagcagcgcagagaataaccatcgcttgagaaagcggaatctctgcggga	792		
Db	307	GCCCTTCAGACAGCTCAGAAGAACACAACTGCGCTTGGAGAGGCAGAAATCTTTGAGAG	366		
QY	793	tcatgtctgttgagccccagagctggagcgttgatccagcagctctcttgatgctga	852		
Db	367	TCACATCTGTGTAGTCCCCAGGAACCTAGAGACACTGATTCAGCATGCACATCGATGCTGA	426		
QY	853	caatggggagtcagtcacataggaanaactctccaacacagcagcactgggaacctcgg	912		
Db	427	TAAAGGGGAGTCAGGCCAGTAGGAAACTTCCACAGCAGCAGTCACCTGGGACCTTGG	486		
QY	913	cagtgccctttcttctgtcggaactgtcattacgacctatagggtatgggaattgctcc	972		
Db	487	AAGTGCCTTCTTTTGCTGGGACAGTCATCAACAACCATAGGGTATGCGGAATATTGCTCC	546		
QY	973	gagcactgaaggaggcaaaactcttttgtatttttatgccaactcttttggaattccaactctt	1032		
Db	547	GAGCACTGAAGGAGGCAAAATCTTTTGTATTTTATATGCCATCTTTGGGATCCCGCNTTT	606		
QY	1033	tggttt--cttatggctggaattggagaccaacttggga	1069		
Db	607	TTGTTTCTTATTGGGCTGGAATNGGAGACCNACTNGNA	645		

RESULT	8
BB649994	
LOCUS	
DEFINITION	BB649994 RIKEN full-length enriched, 0 day neonate cerebellum Mus musculus cDNA clone C230015H11 5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION	BB649994
VERSION	BB649994.1
KEYWORDS	GI:16484249
SOURCE	EST.
ORGANISM	house mouse. Mus musculus
REFERENCE	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Mus.
AUTHORS	Arakawa,T., Carninci,P., Fukuda,S., Furuno,M., Hanagaki,T., Hara,A., Hiramoto,K., Hori,F., Ishii,Y., Ito,M., Kawai,J., Konno,H., Kouda

M., Koya, S., Matsuyama, T., Miyazaki, A., Nomura, K., Ohno, M., Okazaki, Y., Okido, T., Saito, R., Sakai, C., Sakai, K., Sano, H., Sasaki, D., Shibata, K., Shinagawa, A., Shiraki, T., Sogabe, Y., Suzuki, H., Tagami, M., Tagawa, A., Takahashi, F., Takeda, Y., Tanaka, T., Toya, T., Muramatsu, M. and Hayashizaki, Y.

RIKEN Mouse ESTs (Arakawa, T., et al. 2001)
Unpublished (2001)
Contact: Yoshihide Hayashizaki
Laboratory for Genome Yokohama Research Group, RIKEN Genomic Sciences Center (GSC), Yokohama Institute
The Institute of Physical and Chemical Research (RIKEN)
1-7-22 Suehiro-cho, Tsurumi-ku, Yokohama, Kanagawa 230-0045, Japan
Tel: 81-45-503-9222
Fax: 81-45-503-9216
Email: genome-res@gsc.riken.go.jp,
URL: <http://genome.gsc.riken.go.jp/>

Carninci, P., Shibata, Y., Hayatsu, N., Sugahara, Y., Shibata, K., Itoh, M., Konno, H., Okazaki, Y., Muramatsu, M. and Hayashizaki, Y.
Normalization and subtraction of cap-trapper-selected cDNAs to prepare full-length cDNA libraries for rapid discovery of new genes. *Genome Res.* 10 (10), 1617-1630 (2000)

wadi, K., Fujiwara, S., Inoue, K., Togawa, Y., Izawa, M., Ohara, E., Watahiki, M., Yoneda, Y., Ishikawa, T., Ozawa, K., Tanaka, T., Matsura, S., Kawai, J., Okazaki, Y., Muramatsu, M., Inoue, Y., Kira, A. and Hayashizaki, Y.

RIKEN integrated sequence analysis (RISA) system--384-format sequencing pipeline with 384 multicapillary sequencer. *Genome Res.* 10 (11), 1757-1771 (2000)

Konno, H., Fukunishi, Y., Shibata, K., Itoh, M., Carninci, P., Sugahara, Y. and Hayashizaki, Y.

Computer-based methods for the mouse full-length cDNA encyclopedia: real-time sequence clustering for construction of a nonredundant cDNA library. *Genome Res.* 11 (2), 281-289 (2001)

Kondo, S., Shinagawa, A., Saito, T., Kiyosawa, H., Yamanaka, I., Aizawa, K., Fukuda, S., Hara, A., Itoh, M., Kawai, J., Shibata, K. and Hayashizaki, Y.

Computational Analysis of Full-Length Mouse cDNAs Compared with Human Genome Sequences. *Mamm. Genome.* 12, 673-677 (2001)
Please visit our web site (<http://genome.gsc.riken.go.jp>) for further details.

FEATURES
source

```

tissues.
Location/Qualifiers
1. .680
/organism="Mus musculus"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="C230015H11"
/clone.lib="RIKEN full-length enriched, 0 day neonate
cerebellum"
/tissue_type="cerebellum"
/dev_stage="0 day neonate"

```

```

/lab_host="DHI10B"
/note=Site_1: Sall; Site_2: BamHI; cdna library was
prepared and sequenced in Mouse Genome Encyclopedia
Project of Genome Exploration Research Group in Riken
Genomic Sciences Center and Genome Science Laboratory in
RIKEN, Division of Experimental Animal Research in Riken
contributed to prepare mouse tissues. 1st strand cdna was
primed with a primer [5',
GAGAGAGAGAGGATCTCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTN 3']. cdna was
prepared by using trehalose thermo-activated reverse
transcriptase and subsequently enriched for full-length by
cap-trapper. cdna went through one round of normalization
to Rot = 20.0 and subtraction to Rot = 479.0. Second
strand cdna was prepared with the primer adapter of
sequence [5' GAGAGAGAGATCTCGGTAATAAATTAATCCCCCCCCC
3']. cdna was cleaved with XhoI and BamHI. Vector: a
modified pluescript KS(+) after bulk excision from Lambda
FLC 1"

```

BASE COUNT	149 a	187 c	179 g	163 t	2 others
ORIGIN					
Query Match	17.4%; Score 358.4; DB 9; Length 680;				

```
Best Local Similarity 83.5%; Pred. No. 1.6e-73;
Matches 461; Conservative 0; Mismatches 68; Indels 23; Gaps 4;

Qy 478 tcctaaagtgccgttcccgagag---caccgggtgcccagcccaagagcgcactaa 534
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 149 TCCCTTGTGGCCGCGCTCGCAGCAGCCACCACAGTGTGCCAGGCCAAAGATGCCACTAA 208
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Qy 535 cgggcaaccccgccggtccgcagactccaactccgcgcctgccattctcccgagc 594
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 209 CGGCGATCACCTGTCT-----CGATCTCCATTTCTCTCGAGC 250
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Qy 595 cacagtgtagcaggatggaagcacctcccaagggggttgagacccgtcgaagt 654
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 251 CACGCTGTAGCAGGATGGAAGCGCCTCCAGGGAGCCCTGCAACAGATTATGAAGTG 310
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Qy 655 gaaacggtgtgtccatcttgggtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgtgt 714
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 311 GAAACAGTGTGTGCAATCTTCGTGGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGT 370
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Qy 715 ctccgggcattgagcagcccttggagcagccagagcagcagcagcagcagcagcag 774
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 371 CTTCGGSCCTTGAACAGCCCTTCGAGCAGTCAGAGAACACAAATCGCTTGGAGAA 430
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Qy 775 ggcggaattcctcgggatcatgtctgtgtgagccccagagcgtggagcgttgatcca 834
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 431 GGCAGAAATCTTGAGAGATCATCTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGTGT 490
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Qy 835 gcatgcttgaatcagcaatcgagagcagtcagtcagtcagtcagtcagtcagtcag 894
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 491 GCATGCACTCGATGCTGATAACGGGGAGTCAGCCAGTAGGAACCTCTTCC-ACAGCAG 549
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Qy 895 cagcactgggacactcggcagtcgcttttcttctgtgagcagtcgacacacacacag 954
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 550 CAGTCACCTGGACCTTGAAGTGCCTTCTTCTTGTGCTGGCAGTCATCAACACCATAGG 609
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Qy 955 gtaggggaattgctcgcagcactgaagaggagggcaaaatctttgtatttatgcat 1014
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 610 GTATGGGAATATTGCTCCGAGCACTGAAGGAGGCANAAATCTTTGTG-TTTATATGCCAT 668
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Qy 1015 ctttggaaattcc 1026
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 669 CTNTGGGATCCC 680
    ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

RESULT 9
AA464375 401 bp mRNA linear EST 10-JUN-1997
LOCUS 2x81d11.1 Soares ovary tumor NBHOT Homo sapiens cDNA clone
DEFINITION IMAGE:810165 5' similar to TR:G1086491 G1086491 TWIK-1.; mRNA
sequence.
ACCESSION AA464375
VERSION AA464375.1 GI:2189259
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 401)
AUTHORS Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, L., Dubuque, T., Geisel, G., Jost, S.,
Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, N., Lennon, G., Marra, M., Martin, J., Moore, B.,
Schellenberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F., Theising, B., White, Y., Wyllie,
T., Waterston, R. and Wilson, R.
WashU-Merck EST Project 1997
Unpublished (1997)
Contact: Wilson RK
Washington University School of Medicine
444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810
Email: est@wustl.edu
This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL; contact the
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.
Seq primer: -28m13 rev2 ET from Amersham
```


Db 314 AACACGAGCGGGAGCGAG 333

RESULT 14
BF569718 923 bp mRNA linear EST 12-DEC-2000
LOCUS 602186245F1 NIH_MGC_45 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:4310506 5',
DEFINITION mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BF569718
VERSION BF569718.1 GI:11643098
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 923)
AUTHORS NIH-MGC http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/
TITLE National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)
JOURNAL Unpublished (1999)
COMMENT Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Email: cgabbs-femail.nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: Linehan
cDNA Library Preparation: Ling Hong/Rubin Laboratory
cDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)
DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.
Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
http://image.llnl.gov
Plate: LLCMI185 row: j column: 11
High quality sequence stop: 734.
Location/Qualifiers
1..923
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone_image="4310506"
/clone_lib="NIH_MGC_45"
/tissue_type="renal carcinoma (ascites)"
/lab_host="DH10B (phage-resistant)"
/note="Organ: kidney; Vector: pOPB7; Site_1: XhoI; Site_2:
EcoRI; cDNA made by oligo-dT priming, directionally cloned
into EcoRI/XhoI sites using the following 5' adaptor:
GGCAGAG(G). Library constructed by Ling Hong in the
laboratory of Gerald M. Rubin (University of California,
Berkeley) using ZAP-cDNA synthesis kit (Stratagene) and
Superscript II RT (Life Technologies). Note: this is a
NIH_MGC library. I"

BASE COUNT 245 a 197 c 238 g 243 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 7.6%; Score 156.8; DB 10; Length 923;
Best Local Similarity 74.2%; Pred. No. 4.4e-26;
Matches 239; Conservative 0; Mismatches 77; Indels 6; Gaps 3;

QY 1243 gtccattacttgggtggtcactctgacacaggtgggtttggtatgttggtggcagg 1302
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 1 GGCCATTATTATTGTGTTATCATCTCTAAACACTATCG--ATTGGTGACTACGTTGCAGG 58
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

QY 1303 gggaaacgctggcatcaattatcgggagtggtataagccctagtgtggtttggatcct 1362
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 59 TGGATCCGAT--ATTGAATATCTGGACTTCTATAACCCCTGTCGTGTGGTCTGGATCCT 115
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

QY 1363 tgttggccttgcctactttgcagctgtcctcagtatgatcggagattgggtacgggttct 1422
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 116 TGTAGGCTTGTCTACTCTTGTCTGTCTCTGAGCATGATTGGAGA-TGGTCCGAGTGTAT 174
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

QY 1423 gtccaaaaacacaaaaaagagtggttgaaatacaagcccatcgccagagtggaaggc 1482
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 175 ATCTAAAAAGACAAAAGAGGTGGGAGAGTTCTTACAGACACACGCTCTCTGAGTGGACAG 234
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

QY 1483 caatgtcacggctgagtctccgggagacacggcgaaggtcagcgtggagatccacgataa 1542
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 235 CAAGCTTACAGCGCAATTCATAAGAAACACAGGAGCGACTCAGCTGCGAGATTTATGACAA 294
||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

Db 513 CTACGGGTTCTGTCCAAAAGACAAAAGAAGACGGTAGG 550

GenCore version 4.5
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: September 21, 2002, 08:33:09 ; Search time 64.01 Seconds
(without alignments)
942.245 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-729-920-2

Perfect score: 2795

Sequence: 1 MKFPIETPRKQVNDPKVAV.....IPTDTKREPNNSLLEDRN 543

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 747574 seqs, 111073796 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 747574

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

- A_Geneseq_032802.*
- 1: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1980.DAT.*
 - 2: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1981.DAT.*
 - 3: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1982.DAT.*
 - 4: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1983.DAT.*
 - 5: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1984.DAT.*
 - 6: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1985.DAT.*
 - 7: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1986.DAT.*
 - 8: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1987.DAT.*
 - 9: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1988.DAT.*
 - 10: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1989.DAT.*
 - 11: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1990.DAT.*
 - 12: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1991.DAT.*
 - 13: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1992.DAT.*
 - 14: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1993.DAT.*
 - 15: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1994.DAT.*
 - 16: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1995.DAT.*
 - 17: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1996.DAT.*
 - 18: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1997.DAT.*
 - 19: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1998.DAT.*
 - 20: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA1999.DAT.*
 - 21: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2000.DAT.*
 - 22: /SIDSL/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseq-emb1/AA2001.DAT.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	1630	58.3	383	22	ABG02731 Novel human diagno
2	1412.5	50.5	557	22	ABG08305 Novel human diagno
3	1251.5	44.8	411	21	AAE10342 Murine TREK-1 pota
4	1248.5	44.7	411	20	AA128497 Mouse h-TREK1 poly
5	1247.5	44.6	370	20	AA130648 A mechanically sen
6	1243	44.5	411	21	AAE10341 Human TREK-1 potas
7	1242.5	44.5	411	20	AA134133 Human potassium ch
8	1242.5	44.5	411	20	AA128496 h-TREK1 polypeptid
9	1242.5	44.5	411	22	AA150044 Human TREK. Homo
10	1218.5	43.6	426	22	AAU07618 Human potassium io
11	1218.5	43.6	426	22	AAU07622 Human potassium io

12	1214.5	43.5	426	22	AAU07623 Human potassium io
13	1210.5	43.3	426	22	AAU07624 Human potassium io
14	1210.5	43.3	426	22	AAU07625 Human potassium io
15	822.5	29.4	1314	22	AAU04571 Human G-protein co
16	812.5	29.1	393	21	AA194425 Human h-TRAAK poly
17	812.5	29.1	393	21	AA194426 Human h-TRAAK poly
18	812.5	29.1	393	22	AA194426 Human mechanically
19	790	28.3	398	20	AA130647 A mechanically sen
20	774	27.7	155	22	AA130647 Human EST encoded
21	607.5	21.7	421	22	AA130647 Human K channel TR
22	483.5	17.3	511	22	ABG26753 Novel human diagno
23	483	17.3	499	21	AA190356 Human TWIK-2 prote
24	483	17.3	499	21	AA190356 Human potassium ch
25	483	17.3	499	21	AA190356 Human protein clon
26	483	17.3	499	22	AAE01026 Human TWIK-2 prote
27	447	16.0	107	20	AA128498 Partial h-TREK1 po
28	403	14.4	336	18	AAW23397 TWIK-1 potassium c
29	403	14.4	336	21	AA190356 Human potassium ch
30	400	14.3	781	22	ABG26754 Novel human diagno
31	396	14.2	332	21	AA190354 Human TWIK-3 prote
32	396	14.2	332	22	AAE01027 Human TWIK-3 prote
33	361	12.9	361	22	AA131805 Amino acid sequenc
34	352.5	12.6	405	21	AA195230 Mouse potassium ch
35	352	12.6	400	22	AAE10679 Human TWIK-6 (G 16
36	349.5	12.5	394	21	AAE10343 Murine TASK potass
37	349.5	12.5	394	21	AA190354 Human potassium ch
38	349.5	12.5	394	21	AA190354 Human signal pepti
39	344	12.3	400	22	AAE10678 Human TWIK-6 (E 16
40	334	11.9	374	21	AA18807 Amino acid sequenc
41	334	11.9	374	21	AA18813 Protein encoded by
42	334	11.9	374	22	AAE10679 Amino acid sequenc
43	333.5	11.9	313	20	AA134132 Human potassium ch
44	333.5	11.9	313	20	AA125116 Human hTREK-1 prot
45	333.5	11.9	313	21	AA190355 Human TWIK-4 prote

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
ABG02731
ID ABG02731 standard; Protein; 383 AA.
XX
AC ABG02731;
XX
DT 13-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Novel human diagnostic protein #2722.
XX
KW Human; chromosome mapping; gene mapping; gene therapy; forensic;
KW food supplement; medical imaging; diagnostic; genetic disorder.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
PN WO200175067-A2.
XX
PD 11-OCT-2001.
XX
PF 30-MAR-2001; 2001WO-US08631.
XX
PR 31-MAR-2000; 2000US-0540217.
PR 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0649167.
XX
XX (HYSE-) HYSEQ INC.
XX
PI Drmanac RT, Liu C, Tang YT;
XX
DR WPI; 2001-639362/73.
XX
DR N-PSDB; AAS66918.
XX
PT New isolated polynucleotide and encoded polypeptides, useful in
PT diagnostics, forensics, gene mapping, identification of mutations
PT responsible for genetic disorders or other traits and to assess

biodiversity	-
PT	XX
PS	XX
PP	XX
Claim 20;	SEQ ID NO 33090; 103pp; English.
The invention relates to isolated polynucleotide (I) and polypeptide (II) sequences. (I) is useful as hybridisation probes, polymerase chain reaction (PCR) primers, oligomers, and for chromosome and gene mapping, and in recombinant production of (II). The polynucleotides are also used in diagnostics as expressed sequence tags for identifying expressed genes. (I) is useful in gene therapy techniques to restore normal activity of (II) or to treat disease states involving (II). (II) is useful for generating antibodies against it, detecting or quantitating a polypeptide in tissue, as molecular weight markers and as a food supplement. (II) and its binding partners are useful in medical imaging of sites expressing (II). (I) and (II) are useful for treating disorders involving aberrant protein expression or biological activity. The polypeptide and polynucleotide sequences have applications in diagnostics, forensics, gene mapping, identification of mutations responsible for genetic disorders or other traits to assess biodiversity and to produce other types of data and products dependent on DNA and amino acid sequences. ABG00010-ABG30377 represent novel human diagnostic amino acid sequences of the invention.	
Note:	the sequence data for this patent did not appear in the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly from WIPO at ftp.wipo.int/pub/published_pct_sequences.
XX	XX
Sequence	383 AA;
Query Match	58.3%; Score 1630; DB 22; Length 383;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e-139;
Matches 317;	Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY	227 RKQVSQTIRVISITLFLIACIVFVTPAVIPKYTEGTALSESIFVVVTITTVGFSD 286
Db	67 rkkqvsqtirvisitlflilagcivftvipavikylegwtalelesiyfvvvtittvgfd 126
QY	287 FVAGGNAGINRYREWKPLVFWILVGLAYFAVLISMGDMLRVLSKKTKEEVGEIKAHAA 346
Db	127 fvaggngagnryrewykplvwfwilvglisfaavlsmgdwlrviskktkeevgeikahaa 186
QY	347 EWKANVTAEFRETRRRLSVETHDKLQRAATIRSMERRRLGDQRAHSLDMLSPKRSVFA 406
Db	187 ewkanvtaefretrrrlsvei hdklqraatirmserrrlgldgrahsl dmlspekrsvfa 246
QY	407 ALDTGRFKASSGESINRPNNLRKGPEQLNKHGGQASEDNIINKFGSTSRLLTKRKNKDL 466
Db	247 aldtgrfkassgesinrpn nllrkigpeqlnkhggqasedn inkfgstsrlltkrknkd l 306
QY	467 KKTLPEDVOKIVYKTRNTSLDEKKEETEKMCSNDNSSTAMLTDCTQQHAELENGMIPT 536
Db	307 kktlpedvokiyktrntslde kkeete kmcsndnsstaml tdc tqoha elengmipt 366
QY	527 DTKDREPENNSSLDRN 543
Db	367 dtkdrepennssl drn 383
RESULT 2	
ABG08305	ID
ABG08305 standard;	Protein; 557 AA.
XX	AC
AC	ABG08305;
XX	XX
13-FEB-2002	(first entry)
XX	XX
Novel human diagnostic protein #8296.	
XX	XX
Human; chromosome mapping; gene mapping; gene therapy; forensic;	
food supplement; medical imaging; diagnostic; genetic disorder.	
XX	XX
Homo sapiens.	
XX	XX

Qy	201	GFLAGIGDQLGTFIGKSIA	RVKPKKQV	SQTKIR	IVISTILFILACG	IVFTIPAVIF	260
Db	171	gfllagvvgdgltgltfgkia	kvvedtfk	knvnsqtk	irliitliifilgcv	lvalpavif	230
Qy	261	KYIEGWTALESIYFVVVTL	TTVTGFGD	FVAGNAG	INREWKPLV	WFWILVGLAYFAAVL	320
Db	231	khiegsaldaifyfwlitt	figdyvagg	-sdiyldf	ykpvvfwliivglayfaav	l	289
Qy	321	SMIGDWLRVLSKTKERV	GEIKAHAE	KWANVTA	EFRTRRRLS	VEIHDKLQRAATIRSM	380
Db	290	smigdwlrviskckeev	gefrahaaw	tanvtaef	ketrrrisvelydkf	qratsv---	346
Qy	381	ERRRLGLDQRAHSLD	MLSPEKRSV	404			
Db	347	-krklisaelagnhnqei	tpcrrtl	369			
RESULT 4							
AA	Y28497						
ID	AA	Y28497	standard; Protein; 411 AA.				
AC	AA	Y28497;					
XX	XX	12-OCT-1999	(first entry)				
DT	XX	Mouse h-TREK1	polypeptide.				
DE	XX	h-TREK1;	two pore potassium channel; inflammatory disease;				
KW	KW	chromosome 1q32.					
XX	XX	Mus musculus.					
OS	XX	W09937762-A1.					
FN	XX	29-JUL-1999.					
PD	XX	02-DEC-1998;	98WO-EP07805.				
PF	XX	09-OCT-1998;	98GB-0022135.				
PR	XX	27-JAN-1998;	98EP-0300570.				
XX	XX	(SMIK)	SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC.				
PA	XX	Chapman CG,	Meadows HJ;				
PI	XX	WPI; 1999-469126/39.					
DR	XX	N-PSDB; AAZ00040.					
DR	XX	New two pore potassium channel used for, e.g. treatment of cancer,	pulmonary, cardiovascular and inflammatory diseases				
PT	XX	Claim 3; Page 26; 44pp; English.					
PS	XX	This sequence is the mouse h-TREK1 polypeptide, encoded by the h-TREK1	polynucleotide AAZ00040. h-TREK1 is a two pore potassium channel.				
CC	CC	The polynucleotide sequence of h-TREK1 can be used to diagnose a	disease or susceptibility to a disease related to expression or activation				
CC	CC	of h-TREK-1 polypeptides. The methods of diagnosis may be used in the	treatment of diseases including cancer, pulmonary, cardiovascular, and				
CC	CC	inflammatory diseases, pain, psychiatric disorders including depression	and schizophrenia, neurodegenerative diseases including Alzheimer's,				
CC	CC	stroke, and head trauma and neurological disorders including migraine					
XX	XX	Sequence	411 AA;				
Query Match 44.7%; Score 1248.5; DB 20; Length 411;							
Best Local Similarity 64.3%; Pred. No. 1e-104;							
Matches 247; Conservative 53; Mismatches 67; Indels 17; Gaps							
Qy	22	AAAPVCOPKPSATNGOPPA	PAPTPTPR	LISSRATVA	-RMEGTSQGG	QGTVMKWKTVVAI	80
Db	2	aapdlldpkpsa-----	acnspkrlsf	skskptvlar	svesds---	ainvmkwktvtsti	50

[illegible]

Qy	261	KYIEGWTALESIFYVWVTLTTVGFQDFVAGNAGINREWKPLVFWILVGLAYFAAVL	3200
Db	231	Khiegwsaldailyfvvitlttfigfdyvagg-sdieylfdykpvvfwilvglayfaav1	2899
Qy	321	SMIGDWLRVLSSKTKKEEVEGETIKHAHAAEWKANVTAEFRETRRRLSVEIHDKLQRAATIRSM	3466
Db	290	smigdwlrviskktkeevgefrahaaewtanvtaefketrfrfrrisvelydkfratsv---	3466
Qy	381	ERRRLGLDQRAHSLDMLSPKRS 403	
Db	347	-krklisaelagnhqeitpcmr1 368	
RESULT 6			
ID	AAE10341	standard; Protein; 411 AA.	
AC	AAE10341;		
DT	10-DEC-2001	(first entry)	
DE	Human	TREK-1 potassium channel protein.	
KW	Human;	potassium channel protein; TREK-1; anaesthetic; analgesia;	
OS	Homo sapiens.		
PN	WO200047738-A2.		
PD	17-AUG-2000.		
PF	11-FEB-2000;	2000WO-IBO0226.	
PR	12-FEB-1999;	99US-0119727.	
PR	11-FEB-2000;	2000US-0503089.	
PA	(CNRS)	CNRS CENT NAT RECH SCI.	
PI	Lazdunski M,	Honore E, Lesage F, Romey G, Patel AJ;	
DR	WPI;	2000-549145/50.	
DR	N-PSDB;	AA017496.	
PT	Novel	nucleic acid encoding a TREK-1 potassium channel protein for	
PT	transflecting	cells to be used to identify compounds with anesthetic	

Db 347 -krklsaelaghnqeltpcrrtl 369

RESULT 8

AA528496
ID AAY28496 standard; Protein; 411 AA.

XX
AC AAY28496;

XX
DT 12-OCT-1999 (first entry)

XX
DE h-TREK1 polypeptide.

XX
KW h-TREK1, two pore potassium channel; inflammatory disease;
KW chromosome 1q32.

XX
OS Homo sapiens.

XX
PN WO9937762-A1.

XX
PD 29-JUL-1999.

XX
PF 02-DEC-1998; 98WO-EP07805.

XX
PR 09-OCT-1998; 98GB-0022135.

XX
PR 27-JAN-1998; 98EP-0300570.

XX
PA (SMIK) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC.

PI Chapman CG, Meadows HJ;

XX
DR WPI; 1999-469126/39.

XX
DR N-PSDB; AA200039.

XX
PT New two pore potassium channel used for, e.g. treatment of cancer,
PT pulmonary, cardiovascular and inflammatory diseases

XX
PS Claim 3; Page 24; 44pp; English.

XX
CC This sequence is the h-TREK1 polypeptide, encoded by the h-TREK1
CC polynucleotide AA200039. h-TREK1 is a two pore potassium channel, and
CC the gene maps to human chromosome 1q32, between the markers D1S237 and
CC W15105. The polynucleotide sequence of h-TREK1 can be used to diagnose a
CC disease or susceptibility to a disease related to expression or activity
CC of h-TREK1 polypeptides. The methods of diagnosis may be used in the
CC treatment of diseases including cancer, pulmonary, cardiovascular, and
CC inflammatory diseases, pain, psychiatric disorders including depression
CC and schizophrenia, neurodegenerative diseases including Alzheimer's,
CC stroke, and head trauma and neurological disorders including migraine.

XX
SQ Sequence 411 AA;

Query Match 44.5%; Score 1242.5; DB 20; Length 411;
Best Local Similarity 63.5%; Pred. No. 3.5e-104; Indels 17; Gaps 5;
Matches 244; Conservative 57; Mismatches 66;

Qy 22 AAAPVCQPKSATNGOPPAPAPPTPRLSSIRATVVA-RMECTSGGLQTVMKWKTVAI 80

Db 2 aapdlldpkaa-----aqlskprlfsktkptvlsarvesdt---linvmk*ktvtstl 50

Qy 81 FVVVVVYLVLTGVLFRALQEPFESSQKNTIALEKAEFLRDHVCVSPQBELETLIQHADLAD 140

Db 51 flvvvlyliigatvkaaleqheisqrtrtviqkqfshscvsnsteldeliqivaai 110

Qy 141 NAGVSPIGNSSNHHWDLGSAFFAGVITIGVNTAPSTEGGKIFCIYAFGIPLF 200

Db 111 nagliiplntsnqshwdlgssffagvittigfignsprtggkifciyallgipfl 170

Qy 201 GFLLAGIGDQLGTIFGKSIARVEKVRKKQVQSOTKIRIVISTIFLAGICIVFVTIPAVIF 260

Db 171 gflilagvqdqlgtifgkjakvedtfikwnvsqtkiristiifilfcvifvalpalif 230

Qy 261 KYIEGWTALESIFYVVTITTTVGFGDFVAGGNAGINIREWYKPLVFWILVGLAYFAAVL 320
Db 231 khiegwsaldailyfvvittltitigfdyvagg-sdieyldfykpvvfwllvglayfaavl 289
Qy 321 SMIGDLRLVLSKKTKEEVEGEIKAHAAEWKANYTAEFRTTRRLSVEIHDKQLQRAATIRSM 380
Db 290 smigdlrlviskktkeevgefrahaaewtanvtaefktrrlsvelydkfqratsi--- 346
Qy 381 ERRRLGLDQRAHSLDMLSPKRSV 404
Db 347 -krklsaelaghnqeltpcrrtl 369

RESULT 9

AA550044

ID AAB50044 standard; Protein; 411 AA.

XX
AC AAB50044;

XX
DT 19-MAR-2001 (first entry)

XX
DE Human TREK.

XX
KW Human; TREK; 2P domain potassium channel; resting membrane potential;
KW neuronal excitability; neurotransmitter release modulation; epilepsy;
KW neurological disorder; sleep-related disorder; cognitive dysfunction;
KW attention deficit disorder; addition; anxiety; phobia;
KW Parkinson's chorea; Huntington's chorea; cerebral palsy; incontinence;
KW erectile dysfunction; alopecia.

XX
OS Homo sapiens.

XX
PN WO200072863-A2.

XX
PD 07-DEC-2000.

XX
PF 01-JUN-2000; 2000WO-GB02107.

XX
PR 01-JUN-1999; 99GB-0012733.

XX
PA (SMIK) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC.

XX
PI Hervieu GJ, Meadows HJ, Randall AD;

XX
DR WPI; 2001-080422/09.

XX
DR N-PSDB; AAC90412.

XX
PT Use of human TREK1 polypeptide, polynucleotides encoding them and
PT modulators of h-TREK1 polypeptides for treating epilepsy, sleep-related
PT disorders, addition and dyskinesias including Parkinson's and
PT Huntington's chorea

XX
PS Claim 7; Page 29; 35pp; English.

XX
CC The present sequence is human TREK1 (h-TREK1). h-TREK1 is a member of the
CC 2P domain potassium channel family of proteins which play a part in the
CC control of resting membrane potential. Modulation of these channels will
CC therefore affect neuronal excitability, thereby leading to a modulation
CC of neurotransmitter release and activity of neuronal networks. Such
CC modulation therefore may be useful for the treatment of certain
CC neurological conditions such as epilepsy, sleep-related disorders,
CC cognitive dysfunction, attention deficit disorder, addition,
CC anxiety/phobia, Parkinson's and Huntington's chorea, cerebral palsy,
CC incontinence, erectile dysfunction or alopecia.

XX
SQ Sequence 411 AA;

Query Match 44.5%; Score 1242.5; DB 22; Length 411;
Best Local Similarity 63.5%; Pred. No. 3.5e-104; Indels 17; Gaps 5;
Matches 244; Conservative 57; Mismatches 66;

Qy 22 AAAPVCQPKSATNGOPPAPAPPTPRLSSIRATVVA-RMECTSGGLQTVMKWKTVAI 80


```
Db      2 aapdlldpksea-----agnskprlsfstkptvlasrvesdt---tinvmkwktvsti 50
QY      81 FVVVVVLTGGLVFRALQEPFSSQKNTIALEKAEFLRDHVCVSPQLETLTQHADAD 140
Db      51 flvvvlyliigatvfkaleqphelsqrttviqkqfshscvsnsteldeliqivaai 110
QY      141 NAGVSPIGNSSNNSHWDLGSAFFAGTAVTTTIGYGNIAFSTEGGKIFCIIYALFIPLF 200
Db      111 naglipgntsnqshwdlgssffagvtvttigfngisprteggkfciiyallgipf 170
QY      201 GFLLAGTGDOLGTFIFGKSIARVEKVRKKQVSTQKIRVISTILFILAGCIVFTVPIAVIF 260
Db      171 gfillagvgdqlgtifgkiakvedtfikwnvsgtkirliistiifilfcvlfvalpalif 230
QY      261 KYTEGWTALESIYVVVVTLTATVGDFGVAGNAGINREWKPLVFWLWGLAYFAAVL 320
Db      231 khlegwsaldailyfvvltlttigfgyvagg-sdleyldfykpvvfwilvlglyfaavl 289
QY      321 SMIGDWLRVLSSKTKKEVGEIKAAEAWKANVTAEPRTRRRRLSVEIHDKLQRAATIRSM 380
Db      290 smigdwlrviskktkeevgefrahaaewtanvtaefketrirrlsvelydkfqratsi--- 346
QY      381 ERRRLGIDQRAHSLDMLSPKRSV 404
Db      347 -krklsaelagnhnqeltpcrrtl 369

RESULT 10
AAU07618
ID      AAU07618 standard; Protein; 426 AA.
XX
AC      AAU07618;
XX
DT      21-NOV-2001 (first entry)
XX
DE      Human potassium ion channel TPKC1 protein.
XX
KW      Transmembrane potassium ion channel protein; inward potassium flux;
KW      pest control; membrane potential; pesticide; antihelminthic; nematode;
KW      insect; TPKC1; human.
XX
OS      Homo sapiens.
XX
PN      WO200161006-A2.
XX
PD      23-AUG-2001.
XX
PF      14-FEB-2001; 2001WO-US04680.
XX
PR      15-FEB-2000; 2000US-0503849.
XX
PA      (BADI ) BASF CORP.
XX
PI      Pausch MH;
XX
DR      WPI; 2001-536570/59.
DR      N-PSDB; AAS12169.
XX
PT      New polypeptide, a mutant potassium ion channel protein for improving
PT      inward potassium flux under acidic conditions
XX
PS      Example 15; Page 45; 131pp; English.
XX
CC      The invention relates to a mutant potassium ion channel protein, having
CC      four membrane spanning domains and two pore forming domains, comprising a
CC      mutation at the second pore forming domain. The expression of the mutant
CC      protein in a cell confers improved inward potassium flux and the ability
CC      to grow in the presence of potassium. Mutant proteins and their
CC      corresponding polynucleotide sequences can therefore be used to improve
CC      inward potassium flux into cells under acidic conditions by modulating
CC      the membrane potential using therapeutic agents. The sequences may be
CC      used to develop agonists and antagonists of potassium channel proteins in
```

```
CC      order to control pests such as nematodes and insects. This sequence
CC      represents a human transmembrane potassium ion channel protein, TPKC1.
XX
SQ      Sequence 426 AA;
XX
Query Match 43.6%; Score 1218.5; DB 22; Length 426;
Best Local Similarity 62.8%; Pred. No. 5.6e-102;
Matches 241; Conservative 58; Mismatches 68; Indels 17; Gaps 5;
QY      22 AAPVCPQPKATNGQPPAPAPTPTPLRSLSSRATVVA-RMEGTSQGLQTVMKWKTVAI 80
Db      17 aapdlldpksea-----agnskprlsfstkptvlasrvesdt---tinvmkwktvsti 65
QY      81 FVVVVVLTGGLVFRALQEPFSSQKNTIALEKAEFLRDHVCVSPQLETLTQHADAD 140
Db      66 flvvvlyliigatvfkaleqphelsqrttviqkqfshscvsnsteldeliqivaai 125
QY      141 NAGVSPIGNSSNNSHWDLGSAFFAGTAVTTTIGYGNIAFSTEGGKIFCIIYALFIPLF 200
Db      126 naglipgntsnqshwdlgssffagvtvttigfngisprteggkfciiyallgipf 185
QY      201 GFLLAGTGDOLGTFIFGKSIARVEKVRKKQVSTQKIRVISTILFILAGCIVFTVPIAVIF 260
Db      186 gfillagvgdqlgtifgkiakvedtfikwnvsgtkirliistiifilfcvlfvalpalif 245
QY      261 KYTEGWTALESIYVVVVTLTATVGDFGVAGNAGINREWKPLVFWLWGLAYFAAVL 320
Db      246 khlegwsaldailyfvvltlttigfgyvagg-sdleyldfykpvvfwilvlglyfaavl 304
QY      321 SMIGDWLRVLSSKTKKEVGEIKAAEAWKANVTAEPRTRRRRLSVEIHDKLQRAATIRSM 380
Db      305 smigdwlrviskktkeevgefrahaaewtanvtaefketrirrlsvelydkfqratsi--- 361
QY      381 ERRRLGIDQRAHSLDMLSPKRSV 404
Db      362 -krklsaelagnhnqeltpcrrtl 384

RESULT 11
AAU07622
ID      AAU07622 standard; Protein; 426 AA.
XX
AC      AAU07622;
XX
DT      21-NOV-2001 (first entry)
XX
DE      Human potassium ion channel TPKC1 mutant protein #1.
XX
KW      Transmembrane potassium ion channel protein; inward potassium flux;
KW      pest control; membrane potential; pesticide; antihelminthic; nematode;
KW      insect; TPKC1; human; mutant; mutein.
XX
OS      Homo sapiens.
XX
FH      Key Location/Qualifiers
FT      Misc-difference 256
FT      /note= "Wild-type Ala replaced by Thr"
XX
PN      WO200161006-A2.
XX
PD      23-AUG-2001.
XX
PF      14-FEB-2001; 2001WO-US04680.
XX
PR      15-FEB-2000; 2000US-0503849.
XX
PA      (BADI ) BASF CORP.
XX
PI      Pausch MH;
XX
DR      WPI; 2001-536570/59.
DR      N-PSDB; AAS12181.
```

```
XX New polypeptide, a mutant potassium ion channel protein for improving
PT inward potassium flux under acidic conditions
XX
XX Claim 37; Page 113-115; 131pp; English.
XX
XX The invention relates to a mutant potassium ion channel protein, having
CC four membrane spanning domains and two pore forming domains, comprising a
CC mutation at the second pore forming domain. The expression of the mutant
CC protein in a cell confers improved inward potassium flux and the ability
CC to grow in the presence of potassium. Mutant proteins and their
CC corresponding polynucleotide sequences can therefore be used to improve
CC inward potassium flux into cells under acidic conditions by modulating
CC the membrane potential using therapeutic agents. The sequences may be
CC used to develop agonists and antagonists of potassium channel proteins in
CC order to control pests such as nematodes and insects. This sequence
CC represents a human transmembrane potassium ion channel TPKC1 mutant
XX protein.
XX Sequence 426 AA;

Query Match 43.6%; Score 1218.5; DB 22; Length 426;
Best Local Similarity 62.8%; Pred. No. 5.6e-102;
Matches 241; Conservative 58; Mismatches 68; Indels 17; Gaps 5;

QY 22 AAAPVCQPKSATNGOPPAPAPPTPRLSISSRATYVA-RMEGTSQGGLOTVMKWKTVVAI 80
   || : |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| |
Db 17 aapdlldpksa-----aguskprlsfstkptkptlasrvesdt---tinvmkwktvsti 65
   || : |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| |
QY 81 FVVVVYLVGTGLVFRALQEPPESSQKNTIALEKAEFLRDHVCVSPQLETLIQHALDAD 140
   || : |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| |
Db 66 flvvvlyliigatvfkaleqphelsqrrttivqkqtfisqhsqscvnsteldelqiqivaai 125
   || : |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| |
QY 141 NAGVSPIGNSSNNSHWDLGSAFFAGTAVTTIGYGNIAPTSTEGGKIFCIIYAFGIPLF 200
   || : |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| |
Db 126 nagliplngtsnqshwdlgsffagvtvittigfignlsprteggkifciyalligiplf 185
   || : |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| |
QY 201 GFLLAGIGDQLGTIFGKSIARVEKVRKQVSTQKIRIVISTILFLAGCIVFVTPAVIF 260
   || : |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| |
Db 186 gfillagvgdqgtifgkigakvedtfikwnvsqtksririistilfilgcvlfpalif 245
   || : |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| |
QY 261 KYIEGWTALESYFVVVTLTTVVGDFVAGGNAGINREWKPLVFWFLVGLAYFAAVL 320
   || : |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| |
Db 246 khiegwsaldtiyfvtittigfdgvaggsdleyldfykpvvfwllvglayfaavl 304
   || : |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| |
QY 321 SMIGDMLRVLSKTKKEEVEGEIKAHAAEKANVTAFRETRRLRSVEIHDKLQRAATIRSM 380
   || : |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| |
Db 305 smigrivrviskktkeevgefrahaewtanvtaefketrirrlsveltydkfqratsi--- 361

QY 381 ERRRLGLDQRAHSLDMLSPKRSV 404
   || : |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| |
Db 362 -krklisaelagnhngeltpcrttl 384

RESULT 12
AAU07623
ID AAU07623 standard; Protein; 426 AA.
XX
XX AC AAU07623;
XX
XX DT 21-NOV-2001 (first entry)
XX
XX DE Human potassium ion channel TPKC1 mutant protein #2.
XX
XX KW Transmembrane potassium ion channel protein; inward potassium flux;
KW pest control; membrane potential; pesticide; antihelminthic; nematode;
KW insect; TPKC1; human; mutant; mutein.
XX
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX
XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT Misc-difference 272
```

```
FT
XX /note= "Wild-type Tyr replaced by His"
XX WO200161006-A2.
XX
XX PD 23-AUG-2001.
XX
XX PF 14-FEB-2001; 2001WO-US04680.
XX
XX PR 15-FEB-2000; 2000US-0503849.
XX
XX PA (BADI ) BASF CORP.
XX
XX PI Pausch MH;
XX
XX DR WPI; 2001-536570/59.
XX
XX DR N-PSDB; AAS12182.
XX
XX PT New polypeptide, a mutant potassium ion channel protein for improving
XX inward potassium flux under acidic conditions
XX
XX PS Claim 37; Page 115-117; 131pp; English.
XX
XX CC The invention relates to a mutant potassium ion channel protein, having
XX four membrane spanning domains and two pore forming domains, comprising a
XX mutation at the second pore forming domain. The expression of the mutant
XX protein in a cell confers improved inward potassium flux and the ability
XX to grow in the presence of potassium. Mutant proteins and their
XX corresponding polynucleotide sequences can therefore be used to improve
XX inward potassium flux into cells under acidic conditions by modulating
XX the membrane potential using therapeutic agents. The sequences may be
XX used to develop agonists and antagonists of potassium channel proteins in
XX order to control pests such as nematodes and insects. This sequence
XX represents a human transmembrane potassium ion channel TPKC1 mutant
XX protein.
XX Sequence 426 AA;

Query Match 43.5%; Score 1214.5; DB 22; Length 426;
Best Local Similarity 62.8%; Pred. No. 1.3e-101;
Matches 241; Conservative 57; Mismatches 69; Indels 17; Gaps 5;

QY 22 AAAPVCQPKSATNGOPPAPAPPTPRLSISSRATYVA-RMEGTSQGGLOTVMKWKTVVAI 80
   || : |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| |
Db 17 aapdlldpksa-----aguskprlsfstkptkptlasrvesdt---tinvmkwktvsti 65
   || : |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| |
QY 81 FVVVVYLVGTGLVFRALQEPPESSQKNTIALEKAEFLRDHVCVSPQLETLIQHALDAD 140
   || : |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| |
Db 66 flvvvlyliigatvfkaleqphelsqrrttivqkqtfisqhsqscvnsteldelqiqivaai 125
   || : |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| |
QY 141 NAGVSPIGNSSNNSHWDLGSAFFAGTAVTTIGYGNIAPTSTEGGKIFCIIYAFGIPLF 200
   || : |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| |
Db 126 nagliplngtsnqshwdlgsffagvtvittigfignlsprteggkifciyalligiplf 185
   || : |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| |
QY 201 GFLLAGIGDQLGTIFGKSIARVEKVRKQVSTQKIRIVISTILFLAGCIVFVTPAVIF 260
   || : |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| |
Db 186 gfillagvgdqgtifgkigakvedtfikwnvsqtksririistilfilgcvlfpalif 245
   || : |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| |
QY 261 KYIEGWTALESYFVVVTLTTVVGDFVAGGNAGINREWKPLVFWFLVGLAYFAAVL 320
   || : |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| |
Db 246 khiegwsaldtiyfvtittigfdgvaggsdleyldfykpvvfwllvglayfaavl 304
   || : |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| |
QY 321 SMIGDMLRVLSKTKKEEVEGEIKAHAAEKANVTAFRETRRLRSVEIHDKLQRAATIRSM 380
   || : |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| |
Db 305 smigrivrviskktkeevgefrahaewtanvtaefketrirrlsveltydkfqratsi--- 361

QY 381 ERRRLGLDQRAHSLDMLSPKRSV 404
   || : |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| | |||| |
Db 362 -krklisaelagnhngeltpcrttl 384

RESULT 13
AAU07624
```


[illegible]

```

DR WPI; 2001-442255/47.
DR N-PSDB; AAS08652.
XX
XX New G-protein-coupled receptor-like polypeptides and polynucleotides,
PT useful for treating diseases of ophthalmic, neurological, immunological
PT and nephritic systems and hormonal dysfunction, cancer, atherosclerosis
PT and diabetes -
XX
XX Claim 10; Page 203-208; 259pp; English.
XX
XX The sequence represents a human G-protein coupled receptor (GPCR)-like
CC protein, found to be homologous to human h-TRAAK polypeptide #1.
CC The GPCR-like polypeptides and polynucleotides are useful for
CC the treatment of diseases of ophthalmic, neurological (e.g Alzheimer's
CC disease and Parkinson's disease, immunological (e.g HIV infection and
CC candidiasis), autoimmune disorders (e.g multiple sclerosis, systemic
CC lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis), platelet disorders (e.g
CC thrombocytopaenia and aplastic anaemia), inflammatory disorders (e.g.
CC septic shock and systemic inflammatory response syndrome, SIRS) and
CC nephritic systems. They may also be used to treat hormonal dysfunction,
CC cancer, atherosclerosis, wounds, tissue regeneration, haemophilia,
CC leukaemias, reperfusion injury, psoriasis and diabetes. Numerous examples
CC of each type of disorder are given in the specification. Anti-GPCR-like
CC protein antibodies are useful for detecting or quantitating the
CC polypeptide in tissue. The polypeptides can also be used as molecular
CC weight markers and as a food supplement.
XX
XX Sequence 1314 AA;
XX
XX Query Match 29.4%; Score 822.5; DB 22; Length 1314;
XX Best Local Similarity 48.4%; Pred. No. 2.9e-65;
XX Matches 164; Conservative 55; Mismatches 87; Indels 33; Gaps 4;
XX
XX QY 25 PVQCPKSATNGQPAPAPTPTPLRSLSSRATVVARMEGTSQGGGLQTVMKWKTVVAIFVVV 84
XX | : | : | : | | | | | : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
DB 521 pparlqagsgagpapg-----ramrstllallalv 552
XX
XX QY 85 VVYLVTGGLVFRALEQPFESSQKNITALEKAEFLRDIVCVSPQBLETLQHIALDADNAGV 144
XX : : : : : | | | | | : : : : : | | | | | : : : : : | | | | |
DB 553 llylvsгалvfralqhedqagevrekfiraqpcvdsqdelgillikevadalgqga 612
XX : : : : : | | : : : | : : : : | : : : : | : : : : | : : : : | : : : :
XX 145 SPIGNSSNNSSH--WDLGSAFFTAGTVITTYGYGNIAAPSTEGGKFCIFLVAIFGLPFGF 202
XX | : : : : | | | | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
DB 613 dpetnctsnshsawdlgsaffsgtittigtgynvalrtdagrlfcifalvgvqplfgl 672
XX
XX QY 203 LLAGIGDQLGTIFGKSJARVEKFRKKQVSQTKIRVISTILFLAGICVFVTPAVIFKY 262
XX : : : : : | : | : | : | : : : | : : : : | : : : : | : : : : | : : : :
DB 673 llagvgdrglsgsrhghieaifkwhvpvelvrvisamlfillgclllvltptfvcy 732
XX
XX QY 263 IEGWTALESYFVVVTLTTVCGDFVAGGNAGINRYRWYKPLVWFVTLVLGLAVFAAVLSM 322
XX : : : : : | : : : : | : : : : | : : : : | : : : : | : : : : | : : : :
DB 733 medwskleaylfiwltttvfgdyagagprqd--payqplvwfwillglayfasvltt 791
XX
XX QY 323 IGDWLRVLSKTKTEEGVEIKAAHAEKNAVTADEFRETRR 361
XX | : : : : : : : : : | : : : : | : : : : | : : : : | : : : : | : : : :
DB 792 ignwlrsvsrtraemglltaqaaswtgtvta--rvvtqr 828
XX
XX Search completed: September 21, 2002, 09:48:16
XX Job time: 4507 sec

```


THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

GenCore version 4.5
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: September 21, 2002, 08:36:04 ; Search time 32.67 Seconds
(without alignments)
405.972 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-729-920-2
Perfect score: 2795
Sequence: 1 MKFPIETPRKQVNDPKVAV.....IPTDTKDREPNNSLLLEDNRN 543

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 231628 seqs, 24425594 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 231628

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued_Patents_AA.*
1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5A_COMB.pep.*
2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/5B_COMB.pep.*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/6A_COMB.pep.*
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/6B_COMB.pep.*
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/PCTUS_COMB.pep.*
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/iaa/backfiles1.pep.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	1248.5	44.7	411	4	US-09-236-080-6	Sequence 6, Appli
2	1242.5	44.5	411	4	US-09-236-080-2	Sequence 2, Appli
3	1238.5	44.3	370	4	US-09-144-914-8	Sequence 8, Appli
4	447	16.0	107	4	US-09-236-080-4	Sequence 4, Appli
5	403	14.4	336	3	US-08-749-816-2	Sequence 2, Appli
6	403	14.4	336	4	US-09-144-914-2	Sequence 2, Appli
7	352.5	12.6	405	4	US-09-144-914-5	Sequence 5, Appli
8	349.5	12.5	394	4	US-09-144-914-4	Sequence 4, Appli
9	290.5	10.4	618	1	US-08-332-312-2	Sequence 2, Appli
10	212.5	7.6	336	1	US-08-332-312-4	Sequence 4, Appli
11	164.5	5.9	347	3	US-08-749-816-3	Sequence 3, Appli
12	164.5	5.9	347	4	US-09-144-914-6	Sequence 6, Appli
13	159	5.7	383	3	US-08-749-816-4	Sequence 4, Appli
14	159	5.7	383	4	US-09-144-914-7	Sequence 7, Appli
15	121.5	4.3	676	4	US-09-135-021-2	Sequence 2, Appli
16	121.5	4.3	676	4	US-09-135-020-2	Sequence 2, Appli
17	121.5	4.3	676	4	US-09-135-010A-2	Sequence 2, Appli
18	121.5	4.3	676	4	US-09-634-920-2	Sequence 2, Appli
19	113.5	4.1	1036	2	US-08-720-484A-5	Sequence 5, Appli
20	113.5	4.1	1036	4	US-08-953-823A-5	Sequence 5, Appli
21	110	3.9	754	4	US-09-214-564A-2	Sequence 2, Appli
22	109	3.9	680	1	US-07-674-287B-2	Sequence 2, Appli
23	109	3.9	680	2	US-08-436-900A-2	Sequence 2, Appli
24	105.5	3.8	473	1	US-08-597-236-13	Sequence 13, Appl
25	105.5	3.8	473	1	US-08-746-682A-13	Sequence 148, App
26	105.5	3.8	1312	2	US-08-592-126-148	Sequence 51, Appl
27	105.5	3.8	1312	2	US-08-687-080-51	

28	104.5	3.7	2509	2	US-08-149-097D-35	Sequence 35, Appl
29	103.5	3.7	376	4	US-09-135-020-113	Sequence 113, App
30	103.5	3.7	376	4	US-09-135-010A-113	Sequence 113, App
31	101	3.6	776	1	US-08-021-601-2	Sequence 2, Appli
32	101	3.6	776	1	US-08-082-849B-2	Sequence 2, Appli
33	101	3.6	776	5	PCT-US94-01624-2	Sequence 2, Appli
34	101	3.6	783	2	US-08-922-837-2	Sequence 2, Appli
35	101	3.6	783	4	US-09-351-550-2	Sequence 2, Appli
36	100.5	3.6	831	2	US-08-677-734A-11	Sequence 11, Appl
37	100.5	3.6	2336	4	US-09-268-163-10	Sequence 10, Appl
38	100	3.6	1388	4	US-09-572-191-2	Sequence 2, Appli
39	99.5	3.6	682	2	US-08-436-900A-4	Sequence 4, Appli
40	99.5	3.6	955	1	US-08-006-676B-1	Sequence 1, Appli
41	99.5	3.6	955	1	US-08-282-845-2	Sequence 2, Appli
42	99.5	3.6	955	5	PCT-US94-00324-1	Sequence 1, Appli
43	98.5	3.5	2265	2	US-08-149-097D-36	Sequence 36, Appl
44	97.5	3.5	664	1	US-08-421-661-6	Sequence 6, Appli
45	97.5	3.5	1093	4	US-09-315-793-52	Sequence 52, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-09-236-080-6
; Sequence 6, Application US/09236080
; Patent No. 6242217
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Helen Meadows
; APPLICANT: Conrad Chapman
; TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 6242217el Compounds
; FILE REFERENCE: GP30031
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/236,080
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-01-25
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 6
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 6
; LENGTH: 411
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Mus musculus
US-09-236-080-6

Query Match	44.7%	Score	1248.5	DB	4	Length	411
Best Local Similarity	64.3%	Pred	No. 1.2e-105				
Matches	247	Conservative	53	Mismatches	67	Indels	17
Gaps	5						
QY	22	AAAPVQPKSATNGQPPAPAPTPTPLRLSSSRATVVA-RMEGTSOGGLQTVMKWKTVAI	80				
Db	2	AAAPDLLDPKSA-----AQNSKPRLSFSSKPTVLASRVESDS---AINVMKWKTVSTI	50				
QY	81	FVVVVVYLVGVLFRALQPPFESSOKNTIALEKAGFLRDHVCVSPQLETLTLOHALDAD	140				
Db	51	FLVVLVYLIGAAVFALEQPPQEIISQRTTIVIOKQFIAQHACVNSTDELIIQOIVAAI	110				
QY	141	NAGVSPIGNSSNNSSHWDLGSAFFAGTITTTIGYGNAPSTEGGKIFCIFYAIFGPIPLF	200				
Db	111	NAGIIPGNSSNOVSHWDLGSSFFAGTITTTIGFNGISPRTEGGKIFCIFYALLGPIPLF	170				
QY	201	GELLAGIGDLGTIFGKSARVEKVRKKQVSQTKRIVSTILFILAGCIVFTVPAVIF	260				
Db	171	GFLLAGVGDLGTIFGCKIAKVEDTFIKNVVSQTKRIIISTIFILFGCVLFVALPAVIF	230				
QY	261	KTEGWTALSYFVVVVVTTTVGFGDFVAGGNAGINRWKYKPLVFWFVLVGLAYFAAVL	320				
Db	231	KHTEGWSALDAIFYVITLTITIGFDYVAGG-SDIEYLDYFVFWFVLVGLAYFAAVL	289				
QY	321	SMIGDMLRVLSKTKKEVGEIKAHAAAEKANTAEFRRRLRSVEIHDKLRQAATIRSM	380				
Db	290	SMIGDMLRVLSKTKKEVGEIFRAHAAEANTVAETFRRLRSVEIYDKFQRTSV---	346				
QY	381	ERRRLGLDQRAHSLDMLSPKRSV	404				

Db	193	SCFFP---IPANFVSVLDDQWLFESYFCFISLSTTGLGDYVPGCGYNOKFRELYKIGIT	250
QY	307	FWILGLVYFAAVALMSIGDWLRVLSK-----RTKEEVEGTEIKAAAE	347
Db	251	CYLLGLGLAMLVLETFCE-LHLEKKFRKMFYVVKDKDDEOVHIE	295

RESULT 6
US-09-144-914-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09144914
; Patent No. 6309855
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Duprat, Fabrice
; APPLICANT: Lesage, Florian
; APPLICANT: Fink, Michel
; APPLICANT: Lazdunski, Michel
; TITLE OF INVENTION: FAMILY OF MAMMALIAN POTASSIUM CHANNELS, THEIR CLONING
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND THEIR USE, ESPECIALLY FOR THE SCREENING OF DRUGS
; FILE REFERENCE: 989.6705CIP
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/144,914
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-09-01
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/749,816
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-11-15

```

/ EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 00/035,234
/ EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-08-04
/ EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: FR 96/01565
/ EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-02-08
/ NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 24
/ SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0
/ SEQ ID NO 2
/ LENGTH: 336
/ TYPE: PRT
/ ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
/ FEATURE:
/ OTHER INFORMATION: TWIK-1

```

[illegible]

```

QY      QZ      DB      QY      Db      QY      US-09-144-914-5
248 GGVVFVTPAVLFKXIE-GWTALESIFVVVVVTTLTVTGGDFVAGGNAGINIRWEYKLPLVM 306
       :|::|||:|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||:
193 SCFFF--IPAAVSFVLEDWNFNLESFYFCFISLSTIGLDGVPCEGYNQKFRELYKIGIT 250
       :|::|||:|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||:
QY      307 FWILVGLAYFAVLWSMGDMLRVLSK-----KTKEEYVEIKAHAAE 347
       :|::|||:|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||:
Db      251 CYLLLGLIAMLVLETTCFE-LHELUKKFRKMFFYVKKKDEDOOVHIIE 295
       :|::|||:|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||::|||:

RESULT7
US-09-144-914-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/09144914
; Patent No. 6309855
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Duprat, Fabrice
; APPLICANT: Lesage, Florian
; APPLICANT: Fink, Michel
; APPLICANT: Lazdunski, Michel
TITLE OF INVENTION: FAMILY OF MAMMALIAN POTASSIUM CHANNELS THEIR CLONING

```

```
; OTHER INFORMATION: TASK
US-09-144-914-4

Query Match          12.5%; Score 349.5; DB 4; Length 394;
Best Local Similarity 32.8%; Pred. No. 1.2e+23;
Matches      95; Conservative    53; Mismatches   109; Indels       33; Gaps           33;

QY     72 MWKTV--VAIFVVVVTGGLVFRALEQPPESSOKNTIALEKAFFLRDHVCVSP--- 126
      ||| : | : ||| : ||||| : :: : | : ||| : |
Db     1 MKRQVRTALIVCTFTYLVLGAAGVDALESPELLERQRLELHQE-LRARYNLQSOGGY 59

QY     127 QELTTLQHLDADNAGVSPIGNSSNNSHWDLGSAFFAGITVTTIGYGNTAPSTEGCK 186
      |||::||| : ||| : ||||| : :: : | : ||| : |
Db     60 EELERVLR-LKPCHKAV-----QMRFAGSFYFAITVTTIGYHAA PSTDGGK 107

QY     187 IFCLYAIFGIPLFGFLLAGIDOLGTIFGKSTARVEK--VFRKKOVSO TKIRVI STLTF 244
      :|||:|||::||| : |:|::| : :| :| :| :| :| :| :| :|
Db     108 VFCMFYALLGITLVWFQSLGERINTLVRYLLHRAKKG LGMRRADVSNMNM----VLI 162

QY     245 ILACGIVFPVIPAFIKYIBGMTALESIFYPVVVLT LTGVGFGEFVA-GGNAGINREWKYP 303
      || : | : || : || : || : |||:||||| : : : |
Db     163 GFESCISTLCIGAASFHYEHHTWTFQAYYCYFTLT TTIGFDGYVALKDQALQTQPYIVA 222

QY     304 LVFWFIULVGAYPAANLSMTGDMLRVLSKKTKEEVGEI KAHAEWKANTV 353
      : ||||| : ||||| : ||||| : ||||| : ||||| : |||||
Db     223 FSFYIILTG TVTAGFLNVL-VLFRTMNNAEDEKR D-----AHRALL T 265


RESULT        9
US-08-332-312-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08332312
; Patent No. 5559026
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Pausch, Laura A.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Functional Expression of a Drospihla
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: American Cyanamid Company
; STREET: One Cyanamid Plaza
; CITY: Wayne
; STATE: New Jersey
; COUNTRY: US
; ZIP: 07470-8426
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; FILING DATE: US/08/332,312
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Harrington, James J.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: P-38,711
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 32,421
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 201-831-3246
; TELEFAX: 201-831-3305
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 618 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-332-312-2

Query Match          10.4%; Score 290.5; DB 1; Length 618;
Best Local Similarity 23.8%; Pred. No. 5.6e+18;
```



```

Qy 226 FRKQVSQTKRIVTST-----ILFI--LAGCIVFVTIPAVIFKYIEGTWTALESIFYVVV 27
Db 180 YKLSQSPENNAETPSNQLQDHYLIFLSSLLLSLSSALLSFSSIENTSYLSSVIFGII 239
Qy 278 TLTTVWGRCDFVAGGNAGINRYREWKPLVWF 307
Db 240 TMLIGIGDIVPTN-----LVWF 257

RESULT 13
US-08-749-816-4
: Sequence 4, Application US/08749816
: Patent No. 6013470
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: Lesage, Florian
: APPLICANT: Guillemare, Eric
: APPLICANT: Fink, Michel
: APPLICANT: Duprat, Fabrice
: APPLICANT: Lazdunki, Michel
: APPLICANT: Roney, Georges
: APPLICANT: Barhanin, Jacques
: TITLE OF INVENTION: FAMILY OF MAMMALIAN POTASSIUM CHANNELS,
: TITLE OF INVENTION: THEIR CLONING AND THEIR USE ESPECIALLY FOR THE S
: TITLE OF INVENTION: OF DRUGS

```

ADDRESSEE: WEISER & ASSOCIATES
STREET: 230 South Fifteenth Street, Suite 500
CITY: Philadelphia
STATE: PA
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 19102

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/749,816
FILING DATE: 15-NOV-1996
CLASSIFICATION: 536

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Weiser, Gerard J.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 19,763
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 989,6351P
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 215-875-8383
TELEFAX: 215-875-8394

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 383 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS:
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: protein

US-08-749-816-4

```
Query Match      5.7%; Score 159; DB 3; Length 383;
Best Local Similarity 22.1%; Pred. No. 2.7e-06;
Matches 85; Conservative 57; Mismatches 154; Indels 88; Gaps

Qy    85 VVYLVGTGLVFRALEQPFESSOKNTIALE----KAEF---LRDHVCVSPOELE-----TLI 133
      ||| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :|| :||
Db    49 VTALGGAYLFLSTIEHPDELKREKATREFDLKQQPMGNITSGIENSEQSIEIYTKKLI 108

Qy    134 QHALDAADNAGVSP--IGNSNSSHWDLGSAFTFAGTVTTIGYGNIAPTSEGGIKFCIL 191
      ||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| |||| :|| :||
Db    109 LMLEDANAHAFEYFFLNHEIPKDMWTFSSALVETTTTVPVGYGYPFSAYGRMCLIA 168

Qy    192 YAIFGIFLPGELLAGIDQLGTIFGKSIAIR-VKVFRKKOVSO TKTRVISTILFIILAGCI 250
      ||| :|||| :|||| :|||| :|||| :|||| :|||| :|||| :|||| :|| :||
Db    169 YALLGIPL---TLVTMDAT-----GKEAQAOLYTRWFEGDNNA-----IPAAIFV---CL 211
```


QY 482 RN-----YSLDEEKE-----EETERMCNSDNSS 505
|: |: |: |
Db 546 SQGHLNLMVRIKELQRELDOSIGKPSLFISVSEKSKDRGNTIGARLNRYEDKVTQLDQR 605
QY 506 TAMLTDICIQOHALENGMIP 525
|: |: |: |
Db 606 LALITDMLHOLLSLHGSGTP 625

Search completed: September 21, 2002, 09:49:02
Job time: 4378 sec

GenCore version 4.5
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: September 21, 2002, 08:38:29 ; Search time 49.26 Seconds
(without alignments)
1059.206 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-729-920-2
Perfect score: 2795
Sequence: 1 MKFPIETPRKQVNDPKVAV.....IPTDKREPPENSLLEDNRN 543

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283138 seqs, 96089334 residues
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283138

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR-71.*
1: pir1.*
2: pir2.*
3: pir3.*
4: pir4.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	403	14.4	336	2	S65566	inward rectifier p
2	329	11.8	330	2	JC7703	TASK-5 protein - h
3	326	11.7	1001	2	T13807	potassium channel
4	315.5	11.3	329	2	T43509	probable potassium
5	307	11.0	336	2	T32347	outward rectifier
6	300.5	10.8	364	2	T43361	probable potassium
7	298.5	10.7	393	2	T25392	hypothetical prote
8	294.5	10.5	1910	2	H88124	protein T129.3 [1
9	290.5	10.4	334	2	T19860	hypothetical prote
10	282.5	10.1	392	2	T45032	hypothetical prote
11	268.5	9.6	522	2	T24365	hypothetical prote
12	265.5	9.5	528	2	T21834	hypothetical prote
13	264.5	9.5	444	2	T26229	hypothetical prote
14	264	9.4	551	2	T16426	hypothetical prote
15	264	9.4	555	2	T13357	potassium channel
16	262.5	9.4	443	2	T21598	hypothetical prote
17	260	9.3	461	2	T43394	potassium channel
18	258.5	9.2	513	2	T28933	hypothetical prote
19	255	9.1	452	2	T21118	hypothetical prote
20	252.5	9.0	586	2	T21683	hypothetical prote
21	248	8.9	325	2	T15584	hypothetical prote
22	247	8.8	427	2	T27681	hypothetical prote
23	245	8.8	1136	2	T26953	hypothetical prote
24	244	8.7	504	2	T22669	hypothetical prote
25	233.5	8.4	484	2	T43529	probable potassium
26	233.5	8.4	519	2	T16529	hypothetical prote
27	233.5	8.4	1539	2	T30037	hypothetical prote
28	229.5	8.2	383	2	T23182	hypothetical prote
29	227.5	8.1	307	2	H89074	protein twk-24 [im

30	224.5	8.0	524	2	T23907	hypothetical prote
31	224.5	8.0	769	2	T27550	hypothetical prote
32	221.5	7.9	643	2	T26616	hypothetical prote
33	218	7.8	335	2	S44635	f22b7.7 protein -
34	217.5	7.8	691	2	S46585	outward-rectifier
35	216.5	7.7	576	2	T43363	potassium channel
36	213.5	7.6	660	2	T21551	hypothetical prote
37	213	7.6	569	2	T43531	probable potassium
38	210.5	7.5	544	2	T43364	potassium channel
39	208.5	7.5	485	2	T24201	hypothetical prote
40	207.5	7.4	700	2	T27364	hypothetical prote
41	204.5	7.3	550	2	T22557	hypothetical prote
42	203.5	7.3	539	2	T23700	hypothetical prote
43	202	7.2	681	2	T19429	hypothetical prote
44	198	7.1	631	2	T26232	hypothetical prote
45	189.5	6.8	475	2	T27725	hypothetical prote

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

S65566

inward rectifier potassium channel TWIK-1 - human
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)

C>Date: 28-Oct-1996 #sequence_revision 13-Mar-1997 #text_change 05-Nov-1999

C:Accession: S65566

R:Lesage, F.; Guillemane, E.; Fink, M.; Duprat, F.; Lazdunski, M.; Romey, G.; Barhani

EMBO J. 15, 1004-1011, 1996

A:Title: TWIK-1, a ubiquitous human weakly inward rectifying K(+) channel with a nove

A:Reference number: S65566; MUID:96183184

A:Accession: S65566

A>Status: preliminary

A:Molecule type: mRNA

A:Residues: 1-336 <LES>

A:Cross-references: EMBL:U33632; NID:g1086490; PIDN:AAB01688.1; PID:g1086491

Query Match 14.4%; Score 403; DB 2; Length 336;

Best Local Similarity 33.2%; Pred. No. 1.2e-20;

Matches 95; Conservative 53; Mismatches 104; Indels 34; Gaps 9;

Qy	81	FWVV--VYLVTTGGVLFRALEQPFESSOKNTIALEKAEFLRDHVCVSPQELETLIQHAI	138
Db	25	FLVLGLLYLVFGAVFESSVELPYEDLLRQELRLKRFLEHEECLSEQOELGRVLE	84
Qy	139	ADNAGVSPIGNSSNNSHWDLGSAFFAGTVITTYGNIAPSTGGKIFCILYAI	198
Db	85	ASNYGVSVLSNAGN--WNWDFTSALFFASTVLTSTGTGHTVPLSDGKAFCLISVIGTP	143
Qy	199	LFGELLAGIGDQIGTIFCKSIARVEKVFRRKQV-----SQTAKIRVISTIL--FILA	247
Db	144	FTLLFLTAIV-----VQRTVHVTRRPVLYFHTRMGFSKQVVAIVHVLGLGFTV	192
Qy	248	GCIVFTVTPAVIFKYE--GWTALSIYFVVVTLTVTGDFGVAGNAGINTRYWKPLVW	306
Db	193	SCFF--IPAAVFSVLEDDWNFLESFYCFISLSTIGLDIVPGEGYNQKRELYKIGIT	250
Qy	307	FWILVGLAYFAAVLSMIGDWLRVLSK-----KTKEEVEGEIKAAHAE	347
Db	251	CYLLGLIAMLVLETFC--LHELKFRKMFYVKKDKEDQVHIIE	295

RESULT 2

JC7703

TASK-5 protein - human

C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)

C>Date: 09-Nov-2001 #sequence_revision 09-Nov-2001 #text_change 09-Nov-2001

C:Accession: JC7703

R:Kim, D.; Gnatenco, C.

Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 284, 923-930, 2001

A:Title: TASK-5, a new member of the tandem-pore K+ channel family.

A:Reference number: JC7703; MUID:21303050; PMID:11409881

A:Accession: JCT703
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-330 <KIM>
C:Cross-references: GB:AL118522
C:Comment: This protein, a new member of the tandem-pore K⁺ channel family with four transmembrane domains, is secreted by the cell and does not produce a functional plasma membrane K⁺ current by itself.
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: task-5
A:Map position: 20q12
A:Keywords: transmembrane protein
F:7-30/Domain: transmembrane segment #status predicted <TMS1>
F:107-128/Domain: transmembrane segment #status predicted <TMS2>
F:129-155/Region: hydrophobic cytoplasmic linker #status predicted
F:156-180/Domain: transmembrane segment #status predicted <TMS3>
F:220-240/Domain: transmembrane segment #status predicted <TMS4>

Query Match 11.8%; Score 329; DB 2; Length 330;
Best Local Similarity 32.4%; Pred. No. 1.7e-15;
Matches 85; Conservative 46; Mismatches 97; Indels 34; Gaps 9;

QY 80 IFVVVVVYLVGTVFVRALEQPPSSQKNTIALEKAEFLRDHVCVSPQLETLIQHALDA 139
DB 11 LVLTCLYLLVGAADFVDALESEASQR-LLVQKRGALRRKFGFSAEDYRELRLALQA 69
QY 140 D--NAGVSPIGNSSNHHWDLGSAFFAGTITTTIGYGNIAAPSTGGKIFCILYAIIFI 197
DB 70 EPHRAG-----RQKPFSGSYFAITTTTIGYGHAAAPGTDGKVFVCFYALLGI 118
QY 198 PLFGELLAGIGDGLTIFGKSTARVKFRKQVSTKIRVISTILFILAG---CIVFVT 254
DB 119 PLTVTFQSLGERLNAV-----VRL-LLAAKCLGLRWTCVSTENLVVAGLLACATLA 172
QY 255 IPAVIKYIEGWTALSIYFVVVTLTVGFGDFVA--GGNAGINYREWKPLVWFVILVG 312
DB 173 LGAAVSHFEGWTFPHAYIYCFITLTITIGDFVQLSGEA-LQKLPYVASFLLILG 231
QY 313 LAYFAAVLSMI-----GDW 326
DB 232 LTVIGAFNLVLRFLVASADW 253

RESULT 3
T13807
potassium channel protein - fruit fly (Drosophila melanogaster)
C:Species: Drosophila melanogaster
C:Date: 13-Aug-1999 #sequence_revision 13-Aug-1999 #text_change 17-Nov-2000
C:Accession: T13807
R:Goldstein, S.A.; Price, L.A.; Rosenthal, D.N.; Pausch, M.H.
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 93, 13256-13261, 1996
A:Title: ORK1, a potassium-selective leak channel with two pore domains cloned from Drosophila melanogaster
A:Reference number: Z17770; MUID:97075152
A:Accession: T13807
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-1001 <GOL>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:U55321; NID:g3808067; PID:g3808068; PIDN:AAC69250.1
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: ORK1
A:Cross-references: FlyBase:FBgn0017561
A:Map position: 1

Query Match 11.7%; Score 326; DB 2; Length 1001;
Best Local Similarity 22.9%; Pred. No. 1.2e-14;
Matches 123; Conservative 93; Mismatches 193; Indels 128; Gaps 20;

QY 73 KKTVAIVFVVVVVYLVGTVFVRALEQPPSSQKNTIALEKAEFLRDHVCVSPQLETL 132
DB 5 RW---ILLIFYSILMFAGAAIYHIEGEEK-----ISRAEQKAQIAINEVLEEL 54
QY 133 -----IQHALDADNAGVSPIGNSSNHHWDLGSAFFAGTITTTIGYGNIAAPSTGGKIFCILYAIIFI 197

DB 55 GDKNTTQDEILQRIISDYCDKPVTLPTPTDPTTWTFFYHAFFFAFTVCTVGYGNISPT 114
QY 182 TEGGKIFCILYAIIFGFLGIGLAGIGDGLTIFGKSTARVKFRKQV-----QTK 235
DB 115 TPAGRIMTAYSIGIPVNGILFAGLGE---YFGRTEAIYRYKXKXKSTDMHVPPO 170
QY 236 IRVISTILF-ILAGCIVFTVTPAVIFKYEIGWTALSIYFVVVTLTVGFGDFVA--GGN 292
DB 171 LGLITTVIALIPGIALFLLPSWFTYFENWPYSLSYSYVTTTIGDGYVPTFGAN 230
QY 293 AGINYEW---YKPLWFWFLVCLAYFAAVLSMIGDWRVLSKK-----KKEEVEGEIKAHA 345
DB 231 QPKFEGGVFVYQIFVIMVFISLGYLVIMTIFITRGLQ--SKKLAYLEQQQLSSNLKATQ 288
QY 346 AEWKANVTAEFRETRRRRLS-----VEIHDKLQRAATIRSMERRR-----LGL 387
DB 289 NRWSGVTKDVGYLRLMLNELYILKVPYTVDDIATYLPNSNCPDLSMYREPAPIPS 348
QY 388 DQRAHSL--DMLSPKRS--VFAALDTGRPKASSQSSINNR-----NNRL 430
DB 349 RKRAFSVCADWAAQREAGMVHANSDTELSKLDREKTFFETAAYRQTTDLLAKVVALAT 408
QY 431 KGP-----EQLNKHG--QGASEDNI-----INKFGSTSLTKRKNKDLAKTLPE-- 472
DB 409 VRPPAEQEDAAALYGGYHGFSDQILASEWSFSTVNEFTSPRRPRARACSDFNLEAPRWQ 468
QY 473 -----DVQKIYKTFRN-----YSLDEKKEBETEK 497
DB 469 SERPLRSSHNEWTSGDNGQIQEAFNQRYKQQRANGAANSTWVHLEPDALAEQLKK 525

RESULT 4
T43509
probable potassium channel chain n2p38 - Caenorhabditis elegans
C:Species: Caenorhabditis elegans
C:Date: 21-Jan-2000 #sequence_revision 21-Jan-2000 #text_change 21-Jan-2000
C:Accession: T43509
R:Wang, Z.W.; Salkoff, L.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, August 1998
A:Description: Potassium channels in C. elegans.
A:Reference number: 222450
A:Accession: T43509
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-329 <WAN>
A:Cross-references: EMBL:AF083652; PIDN:AAC32863.1

Query Match 11.3%; Score 315.5; DB 2; Length 329;
Best Local Similarity 31.6%; Pred. No. 1.5e-14;
Matches 86; Conservative 48; Mismatches 99; Indels 39; Gaps 9;

QY 78 VAIFVVVVVYLVGTVFVRALEQPPSSQKNTIALEKAEFLRDHVCVSPQLETL----- 132
DB 9 LSLIVCTLTLYLVGAAVFALETENELQRLQVRYR-EKLTKYNNMADYILEEATIV 67
QY 133 --IQHALDADNAGVSPIGNSSNHHWDLGSAFFAGTITTTIGYGNIAAPSTGGKIFCILYAIIFI 190
DB 68 KSVPH-----KAGY-----QWFGSAFYFATTTTIGYGHSTPMTDAGKVF 111
QY 191 LVAIFGPIPLFGLLAGIGDGLTIFGKSTARVKFRKQVSTKIRVISTILFIL----- 246
DB 112 LVALAGIPLGLIMFQSIGERMMNTFAAKLLRFIRRAAGKQPI-----VTSSOLIIFCTGW 165
QY 247 ACIVFVTIPAVIFKYEIGWTALSIYFVVVTLTVGFGDFVAGGNAG--INREWYKPLV 305
DB 166 GELLIFG--GAFMFSYENWTFDAVYICFVTTTIGDGYVALQKRGSLQTPQYEVFFS 223
QY 306 WFWILVGLAYFAAVLSMIGDWRVLSKTKKEE 337
DB 224 LVFILLGLTVISAANLL--VLRFLTMNTEDE 253

RESULT 14
T16426
hypothetic
C;Species:
C;Date: 20

```

Query Match          9.4%; Score 264; DB 2; Length 555;
Best Local Similarity 20.3%; Pred. No. 1.2e-10;
Matches 108; Conservative 94; Mismatches 205; Indels 124; Gaps 16;

QY 79 AIFVWVYLVLTGGLVFRALQEPFESSQKNNTIALEKAEFLRDHVCVSPQBLETL-----132
Db 28 SLLMLVLLYSFLGCFIDRIETNAHEMK-----RNERINRTACVS-QILHSIHRWSHN 80
QY 133 ----IGHALDADNAGVSPIGNSSNNSHWDLGSAFFAGTIVITIGYGNIAPISTEGGKIF 188
Db 81 QTHKVOIAEDIAC-----PEPEKDERSEMNFVTATIGYGVITTLGYNRIAPITYTGRMF 136
QY 189 CILYAIIFGPIFLGFLAGIGDQIGTIFGSIARVERKVKQVQTKI-----RVIS 240
Db 137 CIVYGICGIPVTWIIIANVQYLLNPNFAGDSRRKIEAYRQORRMKASLAGKIYKESIQV 196
QY 241 TILFILLAGCIVFTIPAVIFKYIEG-WTALESIFYVWVLTITVVGDFVAGGNAGINyre 299
Db 197 TSLALLCVFLIYVAVGALLPLENGELDFNGLYFNFLCLTAIDFGQLVP-----IRV 249
QY 300 WYKPLVWFILVGLA-----YFAAVLSMIGDWLR 328
Db 250 ELLPITFLYVICIGLAITTTIAGTSEYMKKLYHWGKMKNAQAOTRIFGGKTLKVRDLH 309
QY 329 VLSKKTKEEVEIKAHAAEWKANVTAEFRTRRRRLSVEIHDKLQRAATIRSM-----380
Db 310 AVGKKGVEPGMIDALDLENVVERTIAMQEGREP-PEDLNDEPPREPSPRSIIHSPCSTR 368
QY 381 -----ERRRLGDQRAHSLDMLSPKRSVFAALDTGRFKASS 417
Db 369 PSNPPMSPSPREDHPPIFKMDAPAPRSPPLPAYELDI-----KKPIFQALSNEFMNQA 424
QY 418 QESINRPNRLK-GPEQLNKH-----CGGASEDNII-----NKFGSTSRLTKR 461
Db 425 QEKLFDLDTFQIEINTELVEDHKCESVIIIEPPATFEDMTIOHSLCVEDYEREKVPKR 484
QY 462 KKDALKTLPEQKIKYKTFRNYSLDEEKEETEKMCSNDSSTAMLTDC 512
Db 485 -FREKKEMYGRDPRKLYET---YQEWDRLERLSDRKHGPRKSVLNLNSC 531

```

Search completed: September 21, 2002, 09:50:06
Job time: 4297 sec

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

Result No.	Score	Query		DB	ID	Description
		Match	Length			
1	2697	96.5	538	1	CIWA_HUMAN	P57789 homo sapien
2	2658.5	95.1	538	1	CIWA_RAT	P97154 rattus norv
3	1251.5	44.8	411	1	CIW2_MOUSE	P97438 mus musculus
4	1218.5	43.6	426	1	CIW2_HUMAN	O95069 homo sapien
5	812.5	29.1	393	1	CIW4_HUMAN	O9nyg8 homo sapien
6	790	28.3	398	1	CIW4_MOUSE	O88454 mus musculus
7	483	17.3	499	1	CIW5_HUMAN	O95279 homo sapien
8	403	14.4	336	1	CIW1_HUMAN	O00180 homo sapien
9	390.5	14.0	336	1	CIW1_MOUSE	O08581 mus musculus
10	352.5	12.6	409	1	CIW3_MOUSE	O35111 mus musculus
11	352.5	12.6	411	1	CIW3_RAT	O54912 rattus norv
12	350.5	12.5	365	1	CIW9_CAVPO	O9J158 cavia porce
13	349.5	12.5	394	1	CIW3_HUMAN	O14649 homo sapien
14	334	11.9	374	1	CIW9_HUMAN	O9nnc2 homo sapien
15	333.5	11.9	313	1	CIW6_HUMAN	O9y257 homo sapien
16	326	11.7	1001	1	ORK1_DROME	O94526 drosophila
17	308	11.0	507	1	CIW8_MOUSE	O9az2t1 mus musculus
18	300.5	10.8	307	1	CIW7_HUMAN	O9y2u2 homo sapien
19	218	7.8	335	1	TW8_CAEEL	P34410 caenorhabdi
20	217.5	7.8	691	1	TOK1_YEAST	P40310 saccharomyc
21	136	4.9	228	1	YW51_CAEEL	O10937 caenorhabdi
22	123	4.4	457	1	XYLT_LACBR	O52733 lactobacill
23	121.5	4.3	676	1	CIQ1_HUMAN	P51787 homo sapien
24	121.5	4.3	899	1	YABD_SCHPO	O99778 schizosacch
25	119	4.3	602	1	CIK5_RAT	P19024 rattus norv
26	115	4.1	602	1	CIK5_MOUSE	Q61762 mus musculus
27	115	4.1	897	1	CIQ5_HUMAN	O9nr82 homo sapien
28	114.5	4.1	417	1	Y443_CHLPN	Q9r28a0 chlamydia p
29	114	4.1	1276	1	MDR2_CRIGR	P21449 cricetulus
30	114	4.1	2424	1	CCAA_RABIT	P27884a oryctolagus
31	113.5	4.1	1036	1	SMO_DROME	P91682 drosophila
32	113.5	4.1	1969	1	MYGA_CAEEL	P12844 caenorhabdi
33	113	4.0	1723	1	ICAL_SHEEP	O95208 ovis aries

```
FT TRANSMEM 299 319 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 320 538 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 144 144 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 147 147 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 148 148 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 538 AA; 59764 MW; 8EA615B08D147FBC CRC64;

Query Match 96.5%; Score 2697; DB 1; Length 538;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e-161;
Matches 526; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 18 VAVPAAAPVCPKSNATGQPPAPAPTPTPLRSLSSRATVVARMEGTSGGGLQTVMKKTV 77
DB 13 VAVPAAAPVCPKSNATGQPPAPAPTPTPLRSLSSRATVVARMEGTSGGGLQTVMKKTV 72

QY 78 VAIFVVVVVLTGGLVFRALDQPFSSQKNTIALEKAEFLRDHVCVSPQLETLIQHAL 137
DB 73 VAIFVVVVVLTGGLVFRALDQPFSSQKNTIALEKAEFLRDHVCVSPQLETLIQHAL 132

QY 138 DADNAGVSPIGNSSNHHWDLGSAFFAGTIVTIGYGNIASTEGGKIFCIIYAIFGI 197
DB 133 DADNAGVSPIGNSSNHHWDLGSAFFAGTIVTIGYGNIASTEGGKIFCIIYAIFGI 192

QY 198 PLFGFLLAGIDGDLTGIFGKSIAKVEKFRKKQVSKIRVISTILFILAGCIVFVTPA 257
DB 193 PLFGFLLAGIDGDLTGIFGKSIAKVEKFRKKQVSKIRVISTILFILAGCIVFVTPA 252

QY 258 VIFKYGWTALESIIYFVVVLTGGLVFRALDQPFSSQKNTIALEKAEFLRDHVCVSPQLETLIQHAL 317
DB 253 VIFKYGWTALESIIYFVVVLTGGLVFRALDQPFSSQKNTIALEKAEFLRDHVCVSPQLETLIQHAL 312

QY 318 AVLSMIGDMLRVLSKTKKEEVEGEIKAAHAEKANKVTAETRETRRLSVEIHDKLQRAATI 377
DB 313 AVLSMIGDMLRVLSKTKKEEVEGEIKAAHAEKANKVTAETRETRRLSVEIHDKLQRAATI 372

QY 378 RSMERRLGLDQRAHSLDMLSPKRSVFAALDTRGRFKASSQESINNRPNLRLKGPQLN 437
DB 373 RSMERRLGLDQRAHSLDMLSPKRSVFAALDTRGRFKASSQESINNRPNLRLKGPQLN 432

QY 438 KHGQGAEDNLIKFGSTSLTRKKNKDLKTLTPEDVQKIYKTRFNSLDEEKEETEK 497
DB 433 KHGQGAEDNLIKFGSTSLTRKKNKDLKTLTPEDVQKIYKTRFNSLDEEKEETEK 492

QY 498 MCNSDNSTAMLTDCIQHAELNGMPTDTDKREPENNSLLEDRN 543
DB 493 MCNSDNSTAMLTDCIQHAELNGMPTDTDKREPENNSLLEDRN 538
```

RESULT 2

```
CINWA_RAT
ID CIWA_RAT STANDARD; PRT; 538 AA.
AC Q9JISA;
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Potassium channel subfamily K member 10 (Outward rectifying potassium channel protein TREK-2) (TREK-2 K+ channel subunit).
GN KCNK10 OR TREK2.
OS Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Rattus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10116;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX MEDLINE=20298807; PubMed=10747911;
RA Bang H., Kim Y., Kim D.;
RT "TREK-2, a new member of the mechanosensitive tandem-pore K+ channel family.";
RL J. Biol. Chem. 275;17412-17419(2000).
CC -1- FUNCTION: OUTWARD RECTIFYING POTASSIUM CHANNEL. PRODUCES RAPIDLY ACTIVATING AND NON-INACTIVATING OUTWARD RECTIFIER K(+) CURRENTS.
CC ACTIVATED BY ARACHIDONIC ACID AND OTHER NATURALLY OCCURRING
```

```
CC UNSATURATED FREE FATTY ACIDS.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Potential).
CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: EXPRESSED MAINLY IN THE CEREBELLUM, SPLEEN,
CC AND TESTIS.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE TWO PORE DOMAIN FAMILY OF POTASSIUM CHANNELS.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/ or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
CC EMBL: AF196965; AAR75132.1;
CC InterPro: IPR003280; 2porek_channel.
CC InterPro: IPR000636; Cation_chan_non_lig.
CC InterPro: IPR001622; Channel_pore_K.
CC InterPro: IPR003976; Trek_channel.
CC Pfam: PF00520; ion_trans_1.
CC PRINTS: PR01333; 2FOREKCHANEL.
CC PRINTS: PR01499; TREKCHANNEL.
CC Ionic channel; Transmembrane; Ion transport; Potassium transport; Glycoprotein.
KW DOMAIN 1 71 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 72 92 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 154 180 PORE-FORMING 1 (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 182 202 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 203 233 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 234 254 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 263 294 PORE-FORMING 2 (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 299 319 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 320 538 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 144 144 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 147 147 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 538 AA; 59800 MW; 1FF33F0AA52B97E4 CRC64;

Query Match 95.1%; Score 2658.5; DB 1; Length 538;
Best Local Similarity 95.6%; Pred. No. 4e-159;
Matches 520; Conservative 9; Mismatches 8; Indels 7; Gaps 2;

QY 1 MKPFIETPRKQVNDPKVAVPAAA-PVCQPKSATNGOPPAPAPTPTPLRSLSSRATVVAR 59
DB 1 MKPFIETPRKQVNDPKVAVPAAAAPPVCQPKSATNGH-----HPVPRLSISSRATVVAR 54

QY 60 MEGTSQGLQTVMKKTVVAIFVVVVVLTGGLVFRALDQPFSSQKNTIALEKAEFLR 119
DB 55 MEGASQGLQTVMKKTVVAIFVVVVVLTGGLVFRALDQPFSSQKNTIALEKAEFLR 114

QY 120 DHVCVSPQLETLIQHALDADNAGVSPIGNSSNHHWDLGSAFFAGTIVTIGYGNIA 179
DB 115 DHICVSPQLETLIQHALDADNAGVSPVGNSSNHHWDLGSAFFAGTIVTIGYGNIA 174

QY 180 PSTEGGKIFCIIYAIFGIPLGFLLAGIDGDLTGIFGKSIAKVEKFRKKQVSKIRVI 239
DB 175 PSTEGGKIFCIIYAIFGIPLGFLLAGIDGDLTGIFGKSIAKVEKFRKKQVSKIRVI 234

QY 240 STILFILAGCIVFVTIPAVIFKYIEGWTALLESIVFVVVLTGGLVFRALDQPFSSQKNTIALEKAEFLR 299
DB 235 STILFILAGCIVFVTIPAVIFKYIEGWTALLESIVFVVVLTGGLVFRALDQPFSSQKNTIALEKAEFLR 294

QY 300 WYKPLVFWFVILVGLAYFAAVALSMIGDMLRVLSKTKKEEVEGEIKAAHAEKANKVTAETRE 359
DB 295 WYKPLVFWFVILVGLAYFAAVALSMIGDMLRVLSKTKKEEVEGEIKAAHAEKANKVTAETRE 354

QY 360 RRRLSVIHDKLQRAATIRSMERRRLGLDQRAHSLDMLSPKRSVFAALDTRGRFKASSQ 419
DB 355 RRRLSVIHDKLQRAATIRSMERRRLGLDQRAHSLDMLSPKRSVFAALDTRGRFKASSQ 414

QY 420 SINRPNLRLKGPQLNKHGQGAEDNINIKFGSTSLTRKKNKDLKTLTPEDVQKIYK 479
DB 415 SINRPNLRLKGPQLNKHGQGAEDNINIKFGSTSLTRKKNKDLKTLTPEDVQKIYK 474
```


Db 415 SINRRNNLRKGPQNLKHGQASEDNINKFGSTSKLTRKKNKDKLTLPEDVQKIYK 474

QY 480 TFRNYSLDEKKEETEKMNSNSSTAMLTDCIQQAELNCGMIPDTKDEPENNSLL 539

Db 475 TFRNYSLDEKKEETEKMNSNSSTAMLTDCIQQAELNCGMIPDTKDEPENNSLL 534

QY 540 EDNR 543

Db 535 EDNR 538

RESULT 3

CIW2_MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 411 AA.

AC P97438;

DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)

DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)

DE Potassium channel subfamily K member 2 (Outward rectifying potassium channel protein TREK-1) (Two-pore potassium channel TPCK1) (TREK-1 K+ channel subunit).

GN KCNK2.

OS Mus musculus (Mouse).

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.

OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., FUNCTION, AND TISSUE SPECIFICITY.

RC TISSUE=Brain;

RX MEDLINE=97157476; PubMed=9003761;

RA Fink M., Duprat F., Lesage F., Reyes R., Romey G., Heurteaux C., Lazdunski M.;

RA "Cloning, functional expression and brain localization of a novel unconventional outward rectifier K+ channel.";

RL EMBO J. 15:6854-6862(1996).

RN [2]

RP REVISIONS.

RC TISSUE=Brain;

RA Fink M., Duprat F., Lesage F., Reyes R., Romey G., Heurteaux C., Lazdunski M.;

RL Subunit (APR-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

RN [3]

RP ACTIVATION.

RX MEDLINE=99254548; PubMed=10321245;

RA Patel A.J., Honore E., Lesage F., Fink M., Romey G., Lazdunski M.;

RA "Inhalational anesthetics activate two-pore-domain background K+ channels.";

RL Nat. Neurosci. 2:422-426(1999).

CC -1- FUNCTION: OUTWARD RECTIFYING POTASSIUM CHANNEL.

CC -1- SUBUNIT: HOMODIMER (POTENTIAL).

CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Potential).

CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: HIGH EXPRESSION IN BRAIN AND LUNG. ALSO DETECTED IN KIDNEY, HEART AND SKELETAL MUSCLE. NOT DETECTED IN LIVER. IN THE BRAIN, HIGHEST EXPRESSION IN OLFACTORY BULB, HIPPOCAMPUS AND CEREBELLUM.

CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: INHIBITED BY BARIUM. ACTIVATED BY VOLATILE GENERAL ANAESTHETICS SUCH AS CHLOROFORM, DIETHYL ETHER, HALOTHANE AND ISOFLURANE.

CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE TWO PORE DOMAIN FAMILY OF POTASSIUM CHANNELS.

This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/> or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).

EMBL; U73488; AAC53005.2; --

DR MGD; MGI:109366; Kcnk2.

DR InterPro; IPR003280; 2porek_channel.

DR InterPro; IPR000636; Cation_chan_non_lig.

DR InterPro; IPR001622; Channel_pore_k.

DR InterPro; IPR003976; Trek_channel.

DR Pfam; PF00520; ion_trans_1.

DR PRINTS; PRO1333; 2POREKCHANNEL.

DR PRINTS; PRO1499; TREKCHANNEL.

KW Ionic channel; Transmembrane; Ion transport; Potassium transport;

KW Glycoprotein.

FT DOMAIN 1 46 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).

FT TRANSMEM 47 67 POTENTIAL.

FT DOMAIN 129 155 PORE-FORMING 1 (POTENTIAL).

FT TRANSMEM 157 177 POTENTIAL.

FT DOMAIN 178 207 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).

FT TRANSMEM 208 228 POTENTIAL.

FT DOMAIN 238 268 PORE-FORMING 2 (POTENTIAL).

FT TRANSMEM 273 293 POTENTIAL.

FT DOMAIN 294 411 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).

FT DOMAIN 378 411 ESSENTIAL FOR CHLOROFORM AND HALOTHANE SENSITIVITY.

FT DOMAIN 354 411 REQUIRED FOR BASAL CHANNEL ACTIVITY.

FT CARBOHYD 95 95 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).

FT CARBOHYD 119 119 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. .) (POTENTIAL).

SQ SEQUENCE 411 AA; 45297 MW; 8F976DDDD103EFA05 CRC64;

Query Match 44.8%; Score 1251.5; DB 1; Length 411;

Best Local Similarity 64.3%; Pred. No. 2.5e-71;

Matches 247; Conservative 54; Mismatches 66; Indels 17; Gaps 5;

QY 22 AAAPVCQPKSATNGQPPAPAPTTPRLSSSRATVVA-RMEGTSQGLQTVMKWKTVAI 80

Db 2 AAPDLLDPKSA-----AQNSKPLSFSSKPTVLASRVESDS---AINVMKWKTVSTI 50

QY 81 FVVVVVYLTGTVFRALEQPPFESSQNTALEKAEFLRDHVCVSPQELTLQHALLAD 140

Db 51 FLVVYLYLIIGAAVFALEQPPQEIQTIVIOKFIQAHCACVNSTELDELQIQVAAI 110

QY 141 NAGVSPIGNSSNNSHWDLGSAFFAGTVITTTIGYGNIAFSTEGGKIFCIYAFGIPLF 200

Db 111 NAGIIPLGNSNQVSHWDLGSSFFAGTVITTTIGFNGISPRTEGGKIFCIYALLGIPLF 170

QY 201 GFLLAGIGDQGHIFGKSTARVEKVFRRKQVOTKTRVISTIFILAGCIVFTIPAVIF 260

Db 171 GFLLAGVGDLGTFGKIAKVEDTFIKNVSTQKRIIITFIIFLFGCVLFALPAVIF 230

QY 261 KYIEGTALESIVFVVVYLTGTVFGDFVAGGNAGINREWKPLVFWFWILVGLAYFAVL 320

Db 231 KHIEGWSALDAIYFVVITLTITGFGDYVAGG-SDIEYLDYFKPVVFWFWILVGLAYFAVL 289

QY 321 SMIGDWLRVLSKTKKEEVEGEIKAHAAEWKANVTAETRRRLSVEIHDKLRRAATIRSM 380

Db 290 SMIGDWLRVLSKTKKEEVEGEFRAHAAEWANVTAETRRRLSVEIYDKFORATSV--- 346

QY 381 ERRRLGDQRAHSLDMLSPKRSV 404

Db 347 -KRKLSAELAGNHQELTPCRRTL 369

RESULT 4

CIW2_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 426 AA.

AC O95069; O9UNE3;

DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)

DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)

DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)

DE Potassium channel subfamily K member 2 (Outward rectifying potassium channel protein TREK-1) (TREK-1 K+ channel subunit) (two-pore domain protein TPCK1).

GN KCNK2 OR TREK1 OR TREK.

OS Homo sapiens (Human).

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;

RN [1]

Db 121 CIFYALVIGIFLGMALLAGVGRDLGSSLRGIGHIEAIFLKWHPVPGLVRLSALVFLLLG 180
 QY 249 CIFYVTIPAVIEYKIEGWTALESIFVWVTLTTVGDFVAGGNAGINREWKPLVWF 308
 Db 181 CLFLVLTPTTFVSMESWSELEALFVIVTLTTVGDFVPGGTGQN-SPAYQPLVWF 239
 QY 309 ILVGLYFAAVLSMIGDWRVLVSKTKEEYGEIKAHAAEWKANVTAEFRTRR 361
 Db 240 ILGLAYFASVLTITGNLWLRVSRTFRAGGLTAQAASWTGTVTA--RYTQR 290

RESULT 7
 CIW5_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 499 AA.
 ID CIW5_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 499 AA.
 AC O95279;
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
 DE Potassium channel subfamily K member 5 (Acid-sensitive potassium channel protein TASK-2) (TWIK-related acid-sensitive K+ channel 2).
 GN KCKN5 OR TASK2.
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RC TISSUE=Kidney;
 RX MEDLINE=99030343; PubMed=9812978;
 RA Leyes R., Duprat F., Lesage F., Fink M., Salinas M., Farman N., Lazdunski M.;
 RT "Cloning and expression of a novel pH-sensitive two pore domain K+ channel from human kidney."
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 273:30863-30869(1998).
 CC -1- FUNCTION: PH DEPENDENT, VOLTAGE INSENSITIVE, OUTWARDLY RECTIFYING POTASSIUM CHANNEL. OUTWARD RECTIFICATION IS LOST AT HIGH EXTERNAL K+ CONCENTRATIONS.
 CC -1- SUBUNIT: HOMODIMER (POTENTIAL).
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Potential).
 CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: ABUNDANT EXPRESSION IN KIDNEY, ALSO DETECTED IN LIVER, PLACENTA AND SMALL INTESTINE. IN THE KIDNEY, EXPRESSION IS RESTRICTED TO THE DISTAL TUBULES AND COLLECTING DUCTS. NOT EXPRESSED IN PROXIMAL TUBULES OR GLOMERULI.
 CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: INHIBITED BY QUININE, QUINIDINE AND EXTERNAL ACIDIFICATION.
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE TWO PORE DOMAIN FAMILY OF POTASSIUM CHANNELS.
 CC -----
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/> or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
 CC -----
 CC EMBL; AF084830; AAC79458.1; -
 CC MIM; 603493; -
 CC InterPro; IPR003280; 2poreK_channel.
 CC InterPro; IPR000636; Cation_chan_non_lig.
 CC InterPro; IPR001622; Channel_pore_K.
 CC Pfam; PF00520; Ion_trans; 1.
 CC PRINTS; PR01333; 2PORECHANNEL.
 KW Ionic channel; Transmembrane; Ion transport; Potassium transport;
 FT DOMAIN 1 7 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
 FT TRANSMEM 8 26 POTENTIAL.
 FT DOMAIN 85 112 PORE-FORMING 1 (POTENTIAL).
 FT TRANSMEM 113 133 POTENTIAL.
 FT DOMAIN 134 157 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
 FT TRANSMEM 158 180 POTENTIAL.
 FT DOMAIN 190 215 PORE-FORMING 2 (POTENTIAL).
 FT TRANSMEM 230 250 POTENTIAL.

FT DOMAIN 251 325 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
 FT CARBOHYD 77 N-LINKED (GLCNAC...) (POTENTIAL).
 SQ SEQUENCE 499 AA; 55130 MW; E871A7A4823DDA00 CRC64;
 Query Match 17.3%; Score 483; DB 1; Length 499;
 Best Local Similarity 25.8%; Pred. No. 3.5e-23;
 Matches 131; Conservative 81; Mismatches 185; Indels 110; Gaps 14;
 QY 84 VVYLVYTGGLVFRALPOPFSSQKNTALEKAEFLRHHVCVSPQLETLQHALDADNAG 143
 Db 12 IIFYLAITGAIFAIFVLEPHKWKAKNYTKQLHLKKEFPCLGQEGDLKILEVSDAAGQ 71
 QY 144 VSPIGNSSNNSHWDLGSAFFACTVITTTIGYGNIAFSTEGGKIFCLYLAIFGLPLFGFL 203
 Db 72 VAITGNOTFN--NWNPNAMIFAATVITTTIGYGNVAPKTPAGRLFCVYGLGVPL---C 126
 QY 204 LAGIGDOLGTFGKSIARVEKFRKQVSTQKIRVISTILFILACGIVFVTPAVIFKYI 263
 Db 127 LTWI-SALGRKFFGGRKRLGQLTKRGVSLRKAQITCTVIFVWGLVHLVIPPVFMVT 185
 QY 264 EGWTALESIFVTVTLTTVGDFVAGGNAGINREWKPLVWFWILVGLAYFAAVLSMI 323
 Db 186 EGMNYIEGLYISFTITISTIGDFVAGNPSPANTHALYRVFVELWYIYGLA----- 236
 QY 324 GDWLRLVSKTKKEVGEIKAHAAEWKANVTAEFRTRRLSVEIHDKLQRAATIRSMERR 383
 Db 237 --WLSLF-----VNWKVS-----MFVEVHKAIK-----KRRRR 263
 QY 384 RLGLDQRAHSLDMLSPKRSVFAALDTGRFKASSQESSINNPNRLK-----GP 433
 Db 264 KESPESSPKRKALQVKGSTASKDVNIFSLSKKEETYNLDIKQIKKAMKTSGGGETGP 323
 QY 434 -EQLNKHGQ-----ASEDNIIKFGSTSLTKRKNKDLAKTLTPED 473
 Db 324 GPGLGPGGGGLPALPPSLVPLVYVSKNRVPTLVEVSTLRSGKHVSPPDEAVARAPED 383
 QY 474 VQIKYKFRNYSLEDEKKEE-----TEKMCNDSNSSTAMLTDC 512
 Db 384 SSPAPEVFMN-QLDRISECEPWAQDYHPLIFODASITFVNTFTEAGLSDETSKSLDN 442
 QY 513 I-----QQHAE-----LENGMIPDTDK 529
 Db 443 LAGEESPQGAERAKAPLNMGEFFSSSE 469
 RESULT 8
 CIW1_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 336 AA.
 ID CIW1_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 336 AA.
 AC O00180; Q13307;
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
 DE Potassium channel subfamily K member 1 (Inward rectifying potassium channel protein TWIK-1) (Potassium channel KCNO1).
 DE KCNO1 OR TWIK1 OR HOHO1 OR KCNO1.
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., FUNCTION, AND MUTAGENESIS OF THR-161.
 RC TISSUE=Kidney;
 RX MEDLINE=96183184; PubMed=8605869;
 RA Lesage F., Guillemare E., Fink M., Duprat F., Lazdunski M., Romey G., Barhanin J.;
 RT "TWIK-1, a ubiquitous human weakly inward rectifying K+ channel with a novel structure."
 RL EMBO J. 15:1004-1011(1996).
 RN [2]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND REVIEW.
 RC TISSUE=Brain;
 RX MEDLINE=98122696; PubMed=9462864;


```
QY 187 IFCLYAFIPIPLFGFLLAGIGDQIGTIFGKSIAKVEKVKQVSTQKIRVISTILFIL 246
Db 108 VFCMFYALLGIPLTLVNFQSLGERINTFVRYLLHRAK---RGLGMRHAESYMANVVLIGF 164
QY 247 AGCIVFTIPAVIFKYTEGWTALESYFVVVTLTTVVGFGDFVA-GGNAGINRYEMKPLV 305
Db 165 VSCISTLCIGAAAFSYERWTFFQAYYCFITLTTIGFDYVALQKDQALQTOPQYVAFS 224
QY 306 WFVILVGLAYFAVLSMIGDMLRVLSKTKKEEVEGEIKAHAAEWKANVT 353
Db 225 FVILTGLTVIGAFNLV---VLRFTMNAEDEKRD-----AEHRAALT 265

RESULT 11
CIW3_RAT STANDARD; PRT; 411 AA.
AC O54912;
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Potassium channel subfamily K member 3 (Acid-sensitive potassium
channel protein TASK) (TWIK-related acid-sensitive K+ channel).
GN KCNK3 OR TASK.
OS Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Rattus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10116;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=Cerebellum;
RX MEDLINE=98099797; PubMed=9437008;
RA Leonoudakis D., Gray A.T., Winegar B.D., Kindler C.H., Harada M.,
RA Taylor D.M., Chavez R.A., Forsythe J.R., Yost C.S.;
RT "An open rectifier potassium channel with two pore domains in tandem
cloned from rat cerebellum.";
RL J. Neurosci. 18:868-877(1998).
CC -1- FUNCTION: PH-DEPENDENT, VOLTAGE-INSENSITIVE, BACKGROUND POTASSIUM
CHANNEL PROTEIN. RECTIFICATION DIRECTION RESULTS FROM POTASSIUM
ION CONCENTRATION ON EITHER SIDE OF THE MEMBRANE. ACTS AS AN
OUTWARD RECTIFIER WHEN EXTERNAL POTASSIUM CONCENTRATION IS LOW.
WHEN EXTERNAL POTASSIUM CONCENTRATION IS HIGH, CURRENT IS INWARD
(BY SIMILARITY).
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Potential).
CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: STRONGEST EXPRESSION IN HEART. MODERATE
EXPRESSION IN LUNG AND BRAIN. LOW LEVELS IN LIVER, KIDNEY AND
SKELETAL MUSCLE.
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: INHIBITED BY EXTRACELLULAR ACIDIFICATION, ZINC,
BUPIVACAINE AND PHENYTOIN. ACTIVATED BY PROTEIN KINASE A.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE TWO PORE DOMAIN FAMILY OF POTASSIUM
CHANNELS.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; AF031384; AAC39952.1; -
DR InterPro; IPR003280; 2poreK_channel.
DR InterPro; IPR000636; Cation_chan_non_lig.
DR InterPro; IPR001622; Channel_pore_K.
DR InterPro; IPR003092; TASK_channel.
DR Pfam; PF00520; ion_trans; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR01333; 2POREKCHANNEL.
DR PRINTS; PR01095; TASKCHANNEL.
KW Ionic channel; Transmembrane; Ion transport; Potassium transport;
KW Glycoprotein. 1 8 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 9 29 POTENTIAL.
FT TRANSMEM 78 101 PORE-FORMING 1 (POTENTIAL).
FT DOMAIN 108 128 POTENTIAL.
```

```
FT DOMAIN 129 158 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 159 179 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 184 207 PORE-FORMING 2 (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 223 243 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 244 411 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 53 53 N-LINKED (GLCNAC... ) (POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 411 AA; 45276 MW; D2778016E09E2BF5 CRC64;

Query Match 12.6%; Score 352.5; DB 1; Length 411;
Best Local Similarity 32.3%; Pred. NO. 4e-15;
Matches 93; Conservative 54; Mismatches 112; Indels 29; Gaps 9;

QY 72 MKWKTV--VAIFVVVVLVTGGLVFRALQPPFESSOKNTIALEKAFLELDHVCVSP--- 126
Db 1 MKRQNVETLALIVCTFTYLLVGAADFALSEPEMERQRLQLE-LRARNYLSGGY 59
QY 127 QEETLIQHLDADNAGVSPIGNSSNNSHWDLGSAFFAGTVITTTIGYGNIAPISTEGK 186
Db 60 EELERVVLR-LKPHKAGV-----QWRFAGSEYFAITVITTTIGYGHAAAPSTGGK 107
QY 187 IFCLYAFIPIPLFGFLLAGIGDQIGTIFGKSIAKVEKVKQVSTQKIRVISTILFIL 246
Db 108 VFCMFYALLGIPLTLVNFQSLGERINTFVRYLLHRAK---RGLGMRHAESYMANVVLIGF 164
QY 247 AGCIVFTIPAVIFKYTEGWTALESYFVVVTLTTVVGFGDFVA-GGNAGINRYEMKPLV 305
Db 165 VSCISTLCIGAAAFSYERWTFFQAYYCFITLTTIGFDYVALQKDQALQTOPQYVAFS 224
QY 306 WFVILVGLAYFAVLSMIGDMLRVLSKTKKEEVEGEIKAHAAEWKANVT 353
Db 225 FVILTGLTVIGAFNLV---VLRFTMNAEDEKRD-----AEHRAALT 265

RESULT 12
CIW9_CAVPO STANDARD; PRT; 365 AA.
AC O5JL58;
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)
DE Potassium channel subfamily K member 9 (Acid-sensitive potassium
channel protein TASK-3) (TWIK-related acid-sensitive K+ channel 3).
GN KCNK9 OR TASK3.
OS Cavia porcellus (Guinea pig).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Hystricognathi; Caviidae; Cavia.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10141;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=Brain;
RX MEDLINE=20287530; PubMed=10747866;
RA Rajan S., Wischmeyer E., Liu G.X., Preisig-Mueller R., Daut J.,
RA Karschin A., Derst C.;
RT "TASK-3, a novel tandem pore domain acid-sensitive K+ channel. An
extracellular histidine as pH sensor.";
RL J. Biol. Chem. 275:16650-16657(2000).
CC -1- FUNCTION: PH-DEPENDENT, VOLTAGE-INSENSITIVE, BACKGROUND POTASSIUM
CHANNEL PROTEIN.
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Potential).
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE TWO PORE DOMAIN FAMILY OF POTASSIUM
CHANNELS.
CC -----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC -----
DR EMBL; AF212827; AAF63706.1; -
DR InterPro; IPR003280; 2poreK_channel.
```

```
DR InterPro: IPR000636; Cation_chan_non_lig.
DR InterPro: IPR001622; Channel_pore_K.
DR InterPro: IPR003092; TASK_channel.
DR Pfam: PF00520; Ion_trans: 1.
DR PRINTS: PR01333; 2PORECHANNEL.
DR PRINTS: PR01095; TASKCHANNEL.
KW Ionic channel; Transmembrane; Ion transport; Potassium transport;
KW Glycoprotein.
FT DOMAIN 1 8 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 9 29 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 78 101 PORE-FORMING 1 (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 108 128 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 129 158 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 159 179 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 184 207 PORE-FORMING 2 (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 219 239 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 240 365 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 53 53 N-LINKED (GLCNAC...)(POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 365 AA; 40769 MW; 261DC973FF53AF91 CRC64;

Query Match 12.5%; Score 350.5; DB 1; Length 365;
Best Local Similarity 26.9%; Pred. No. 4.6e-15;
Matches 112; Conservative 72; Mismatches 153; Indels 79; Gaps 17;

QY 72 MKWKTIV--VAIFVVVVVYLVGTGGLVFRALQEPFESSQKNTIALEKAEFLRDHVCVSP-- 127
Db 1 MKQNVRTLSLIACFTYLLVGAADFALDSEHREBEKLAKEIR-IRGKYNISTEDY 59

QY 128 -ELETLIHALDADNAGVSPIGNSSNNSHMDLGSARFFACTVITIGYGNIAPISTEGGK 186
Db 60 RLELVILQSS-EPHRAGV-----QMKFAGSFYFAITVITIGYHGAAPGTDAKG 107

QY 187 ICILYAIFGIPLFGLLAGIDQLGTIFGKSIAARVKV--FRKKQVSQTKIRVISTILF 244
Db 108 AFCEYAVLGIPLTVMFQSLGERMNTFVYLLKRIKCCGNRTVEVSMENWTVG----- 163

QY 245 ILAGCIVFTTIPAVTFKPIEGWTALESIFVVVVLTTTGVGDFVAGNAG-INYREWKYP 303
Db 164 -FFSCWGTLCICAAAFSCQSEWSPFHYVYCFITTTTIGFDYVALQSKGALQRPFFVA 222

QY 304 LWFVILVGLAYFAVLNMGDLVRLVSKTKEEVE-----IKAHAAEKANVTAEFR 357
Db 223 FSMFVLVGLTVIGAFNLV--VLRFLTMNDEERGEGEAGALPGNPSVVVTHISEAR 280

QY 358 ETRRLSVEIHD--KLQRAATIRSMERRLG---LDQRAHS-----LDMLSPE--KRSVFA 406
Db 281 QVRYRGEGGDLQSVSCACYRS-QPNFGATLAPQLPHSISCHIEISPTLKSLSF- 338

QY 407 ALDTRGRFASSQESINRNPNRLKGPQLNKHGGGASEDNIINKFGSTSLTRKK 462
Db 339 -----PSPISVSPG-----LHSGFDNHRMLLR 362

RESULT 13
CIW3_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 394 AA.
ID CIW3_HUMAN
AC O14649;
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
DT 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
DE Potassium channel subfamily K member 3 (Acid-sensitive potassium
DE channel protein TASK) (TWIK-related acid-sensitive K+ channel).
GN CNK3 OR TASK.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=Kidney;
RX MEDLINE=97455932; PubMed=93112005;
RA Duprat F., Lesage F., Fink M., Reyes R., Heurteaux C., Lazdunski M.;

"TASK, a human background K+ channel to sense external pH variations
near physiological pH.";
EMBO J. 16:5464-5471(1997).
[2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=Heart;
RA Lopes C.M.B., Gallagher P.G., Buck M.E., Butler M.H.,
Goldstein S.A.N.;
RT "Proton block and voltage-gating are potassium-dependent in the
cardiac leak channel Kcnk3.";
Submitted (MAY-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
[3]
RP ACTIVATION.
MEDLINE=99254548; PubMed=10321245;
Patel A.J., Honore E., Lesage F., Fink M., Romey G., Lazdunski M.;
"Inhalational anesthetics activate two-pore-domain background K+
channels.";
Nat. Neurosci. 2:422-426(1999).
CC -!- FUNCTION: PH-DEPENDENT, VOLTAGE-INSENSITIVE, BACKGROUND POTASSIUM
CHANNEL PROTEIN. RECTIFICATION DIRECTION RESULTS FROM POTASSIUM
ION CONCENTRATION ON EITHER SIDE OF THE MEMBRANE. ACTS AS AN
OUTWARD RECTIFIER WHEN EXTERNAL POTASSIUM CONCENTRATION IS LOW.
WHEN EXTERNAL POTASSIUM CONCENTRATION IS HIGH, CURRENT IS INWARD.
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (potential).
CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: WIDESPREAD EXPRESSION IN ADULT. STRONGEST
EXPRESSIN IN PANCREAS AND PLACENTA. LOWER EXPRESSION IN BRAIN,
LUNG, PROSTATE, HEART, KIDNEY, UTERUS, SMALL INTESTINE AND COLON.
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: INHIBITED BY EXTERNAL ACIDIFICATION. ACTIVATED BY
HALOTHANE AND ISOFLURANE.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE TWO PORE DOMAIN FAMILY OF POTASSIUM
CHANNELS.
-----
This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL Outstation -
the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
-----
EMBL: AF006823; AAC51777.1; -
EMBL: AF065163; AAG29340.1; -
MIN; 603220; -
InterPro: IPR003280; 2poreK_channel.
InterPro: IPR000636; Cation_chan_non_lig.
InterPro: IPR001622; Channel_pore_K.
InterPro: IPR003092; TASK_channel.
Pfam: PF00520; Ion_trans; 1.
PRINTS: PR01333; 2PORECHANNEL.
PRINTS: PR01095; TASKCHANNEL.
KW Ionic channel; Transmembrane; Ion transport; Potassium transport;
KW Glycoprotein.
FT DOMAIN 1 8 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 9 29 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 78 101 PORE-FORMING 1 (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 108 128 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 129 158 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 159 179 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 184 207 PORE-FORMING 2 (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 223 243 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 244 394 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT CARBOHYD 53 53 N-LINKED (GLCNAC...)(POTENTIAL).
SQ SEQUENCE 394 AA; 43518 MW; 9FF4C8266F615FB7 CRC64;

Query Match 12.5%; Score 349.5; DB 1; Length 394;
Best Local Similarity 32.8%; Pred. No. 5.8e-15;
Matches 95; Conservative 53; Mismatches 109; Indels 33; Gaps 10;

QY 72 MKWKTIV--VAIFVVVVVYLVGTGGLVFRALQEPFESSQKNTIALEKAEFLRDHVCVSP-- 126
Db 1 MKQNVRTLSLIACFTYLLVGAADFALDSEPELIERQRLROQE-LRARNLSQSGY 59
```


QY 127 QLETLIOHALDADNAGVSPIGNSSNNSHWDIGSAFFAGTIVTTIGYCNIAPISTEGGK 186
 Db 60 EELERVVLRLKPHKAGV-----QWRPAGSFYFAITVTTIGYGHAPSDGDK 107
 QY 187 IFCILVAIFGPIPLGELLAGIDGDLGTIFGKSTARVEK--VFRKKQVSTQKIRVISTILF 244
 Db 108 VFCMFYALLGIPLTLMVFOSLGERINTLVRLYLLHRAKKGKLMRADVSMAN-----VLI 162
 QY 245 ILAGCIVFTVTPAVIFKYTEGTALSIYFVVVTLTTCVGGDPA--CGNAGINRYREYKP 303
 Db 163 GFSCISTICIGAAFSHEHTFFQYCYFILLTITIGFDVVALQKQDALQTOPOYYA 222
 QY 304 LVWFILVGLAYFAAIVLSMIGDLRLVLSKTKKEEVEIKAHAAEWKANVT 353
 Db 223 FSPVYILTGLTVIGAFNLV--VLRMTWNAEDEKRD-----AEHRALLT 265

RESULT 14
 ID CIW9 HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 374 AA.
 AC Q9NPC2:
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
 DE Potassium channel subfamily K member 9 (Acid-sensitive potassium channel protein TASK-3) (TWIK-related acid-sensitive K+ channel 3).
 GN KCNK9 OR TASK3.
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RX MEDLINE=20287530; PubMed=10747866;
 RA Rajan S., Wischmeyer E., Liu G.X., Preisig-Mueller R., Daut J.,
 RA Karschin A., Derst C.;
 RT "TASK-3, a novel tandem pore domain acid-sensitive K+ channel. An
 RT extracellular histidine as pH sensor";
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 275:16650-16657(2000).
 RN [2]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RC TISSUE=Cerebellum;
 RX MEDLINE=20499203; PubMed=11042359;
 RA Chapman C.G., Meadows H.J., Godden R.J., Campbell D.A., Duckworth M.,
 RA Kelsell R.E., Muxdock P.R., Randall A.D., Rennie G.I., Gloger I.S.;
 RT "Cloning, localisation and functional expression of a novel human,
 RT cerebellum specific, two pore domain potassium channel";
 RL Brain Res. Mol. Brain Res. 82:74-83(2000).
 RN [3]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RA Girard C., Lesage F., Tinel N., Lazdunski M.;
 RT "Human Task-3, a novel 2p domain potassium channel related to Task.";
 RL Submitted (JUN-2000) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.
 RN [4]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RA Vega-Saenz de Miera E.C., Lau D.H.P., Zhadina M., Pountney D.,
 RA Coetzee W., Rudy B.;
 RL Submitted (APR-2000) to the EMBL/Genbank/DBJ databases.
 CC -1- FUNCTION: PH-DEPENDENT, VOLTAGE-INSENSITIVE, BACKGROUND POTASSIUM CHANNEL PROTEIN.
 CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Potential).
 CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: MAINLY FOUND IN THE CEREBELLUM.
 CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE TWO PORE DOMAIN FAMILY OF POTASSIUM CHANNELS.
 CC -----
 CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
 CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
 CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
 CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
 CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
 CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>
 CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
 CC -----

DR EMBL; AF212829; AAF63708.1; -;
 DR EMBL; AF248241; AAG31730.1; -;
 DR EMBL; AF279809; AAF85982.1; -;
 DR EMBL; AF257080; AAG33126.1; -;
 DR MIM; 605874; -;
 DR InterPro; IPR0033280; 2poreK_channel.
 DR InterPro; IPR000636; Cation_chan_non_lig.
 DR InterPro; IPR001622; Channel_pore_K.
 DR InterPro; IPR003092; TASK_channel.
 DR Pfam; PF00520; ion_trans; 1.
 DR PRINTS; PR01333; 2PORECHANNEL.
 DR PRINTS; PR01095; TASKCHANNEL.
 KW Ionic channel; Transmembrane; Ion transport; Potassium transport;
 KW Glycoprotein.
 FT DOMAIN 1 8 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
 FT TRANSMEM 9 29 POTENTIAL.
 FT DOMAIN 78 101 PORE-FORMING 1 (POTENTIAL).
 FT TRANSMEM 108 128 POTENTIAL.
 FT DOMAIN 129 158 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
 FT TRANSMEM 159 179 POTENTIAL.
 FT DOMAIN 184 207 PORE-FORMING 2 (POTENTIAL).
 FT TRANSMEM 219 239 POTENTIAL.
 FT DOMAIN 240 374 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
 FT CARBOHYD 53 53 N-LINKED (GLCNAC...) (POTENTIAL).
 SQ SEQUENCE 374 AA; 42263 MW; 8A19EABE5A4D7F38 CRC64;

Query Match 11.9%; Score 334; DB 1; Length 374;
 Best Local Similarity 28.7%; Pred. No. 5.le-14;
 Matches 91; Conservative 61; Mismatches 121; Indels 44; Gaps 10;

QY 72 MKWKTV--VAIFVVVVVLTGVLFRALFQEPPESSOKNTIALEKAEFLR----- 119
 Db 1 MKRQNVRTLSLVCTFTYLLVGAADFDALESDHEMEEEKL---KAEIRIKKYNISSE 57
 QY 120 DHVCVSPQELTQLIOHALDADNAGVSPIGNSSNNSHWDIGSAFFAGTIVTTIGYCNIA 179
 Db 58 DY-----ROLELVILOS-EPRHAGV-----QWKPAFGSFYFAITVTTIGYCHAA 100
 QY 180 PSTEGGKIFCILVAIFGPIPLGELLAGIDGDLGTIFGKSTARVEKVFRRKQVSTQKIRVI 239
 Db 101 PGTDAGKAFCMFYAVLIGIPLTLVNFOSLGERINTLVRLYLLHRAKKGKLMRADVSMANV 160
 QY 240 STILFLTAGICIVFTVTPAVIFKYTEGTALSIYFVVVTLTTCVGGDPA--CGNAGINRY 298
 Db 161 TVGFEF--SCMPLCIGAAAFSCSEMSFFHAYCYFITLTITIGFDYVALQKQK 217
 QY 299 EWTKPLVFWILVGLAYFAAIVLSMIGDLRLVLSKTKKEEVEIKAHAA-----EWKANV 352
 Db 218 PLYVAFSFMVILVGLTVIGAFNLV--VLRFLTMNSEDERRAEERASLAGNRNSMVIHI 275
 QY 353 TAEFRETRRLRLSVEIHD 369
 Db 276 PEEPRSPRPYKADVPD 292

RESULT 15
 ID CIW6 HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 313 AA.
 AC Q9Y257; Q9HB47;
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
 DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
 DT 01-MAR-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)
 DE Potassium channel subfamily K member 6 (Inward rectifying potassium channel protein TWIK-2) (TWIK-originated similarity sequence).
 GN KCNK6 OR TWIK2 OR TOSS.
 OS Homo sapiens (Human).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 1).
 RC TISSUE=Testis;

RA MEDLINE=99285568; PubMed=10359073;
RA Pountney D.J., Gulkarov I., Vega-Saenz de Miera E., Holmes D.,
RA Saganich M., Rudy B., Artman M., Coetzee W.A.;
RT "Identification and cloning of TWIK-originated similarity sequence
RT (TOSS): a novel human 2-pore K⁺ channel principal subunit.";
RL FEBS Lett. 450:191-196(1999).
RN [2].
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORM 1), AND MUTAGENESIS OF CYS-53.
RC TISSUE=Brain;
RX MEDLINE=99175162; PubMed=10075682;
RA Chavez R.A., Gray A.T., Zhao B.B., Kindler C.H., Mazurek M.J.,
RA Mehta Y., Forsayeth J.R., Yost C.S.;
RT "TWIK-2, a new weak inward rectifying member of the tandem pore domain
RT potassium channel family.";
RL J. Biol. Chem. 274:7887-7892(1999).
RN [3].
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A. (ISOFORMS 1 AND 2), AND CHARACTERIZATION.
RX MEDLINE=20435832; PubMed=10887187;
RA Patel A.J., Maingret F., Magnone V., Fosset M., Lazdunski M.,
RA Honore E.;
RT "TWIK-2, an inactivating 2p domain K⁺ channel.";
RL J. Biol. Chem. 275:28722-28730(2000).
CC -1- FUNCTION: Exhibits outward rectification in a physiological K(+) gradient and mild inward rectification in symmetrical K(+) conditions.
CC -1- SUBUNIT: HOMODIMER (POTENTIAL).
CC -1- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Potential).
CC -1- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS: 2 isoforms; 1 (shown here) and 2; are produced by alternative splicing.
CC -1- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: WIDESPREAD EXPRESSION. DETECTED IN ALL TISSUES TESTED EXCEPT FOR SKELETAL MUSCLE. STRONGEST EXPRESSION IN PLACENTA, PANCREAS, HEART, COLON AND SPLEEN, LOWER LEVELS DETECTED IN PERIPHERAL BLOOD LEUCOCYTES, LUNG, LIVER, KIDNEY AND THYMUS.
CC -1- LOWEST EXPRESSION DETECTED IN BRAIN.
CC -1- MISCELLANEOUS: INHIBITED BY INTERNAL ACIDIFICATION AND, TO A SMALL DEGREE, BY ZINC. NOT INHIBITED BY QUININE, QUINIDONE OR BARIUM.
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE TWO PORE DOMAIN FAMILY OF POTASSIUM CHANNELS.

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/> or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).

DR EMBL; AF134149; AAD22980.1; -;
DR EMBL; AF117708; AAD24000.1; -;
DR EMBL; AF281302; AAG10506.1; -;
DR EMBL; AF281303; AAG10507.1; -;
DR MIM; 603939; -;
DR InterPro; IPR000636; Cation_chan_non_lig.
DR InterPro; IPR001622; Channel_pore_k.
DR InterPro; IPR001779; TWIK1_channel.
DR Pfam; PF00520; Ion_trans; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR01096; TWIKCHANNEL.
KW Ionic channel; Transmembrane; Ion transport; Potassium transport;
KW Glycoprotein; Alternative splicing.
FT DOMAIN 1 4 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 5 25 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 90 115 PORE-FORMING 1 (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 121 141 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 142 172 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 173 193 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 199 223 PORE-FORMING 2 (POTENTIAL).
FT TRANSMEM 236 256 POTENTIAL.
FT DOMAIN 257 313 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).

FT	CARBOHYD	79	79	N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT	CARBOHYD	85	85	N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT	VARSPLIC	1	134	MISSING (IN ISOFORM 2).
FT	MUTAGEN	53	53	C->A: NO CHANNEL ACTIVITY.
SQ	SEQUENCE	313 AA;	33747 MW;	1379382DFB0575DE CRC64;

Query Match 11.9%; Score 333.5; DB 1; Length 313;
Best Local Similarity 33.2%; Pred. No. 4.4e-14;
Matches 80; Conservative 42; Mismatches 108; Indels 11; Gaps 4;

QY	87	YLVYGGVFRFALEQPFSSQKNTIALEKAEFLRDHVCVSPQELETLIQHALDADNAGVSP	146
Db	17	YLVLGALLVARLEGPHEARLRAELTURAQLQRSPCAAPALDAFVERVLAAGRGRV	76
QY	147	IGNSSNNSS-----HWDLGSAFFFAAGTVITTYGNIAPSTEGGKIFCTLYAIFGIPFGF	202
Db	77	LANAGSANSADPAWDFASALFFASTLTITTVGYGYTTLTDAGKAFSTAFALLGVPTTML	136
QY	203	LLAGIGDQLGTFKGSIAARVEKVKQVSKTKIRVISTILFILAGCIVFV--TIPAVIF	260
Db	137	LLTASAQRLLSL-----LTHVPLSWLSMRGWDPRRAACWHLVALLGVVTVTCFLVPAVIF	192
QY	261	KYI-EGWTALESIFYVVVTLTTVGFDFVAGGNAGINREWKPLVWFVILVGLAYFAAV	319
Db	193	AHLEEAWSFLDAFYFCFISLSTIGLDYVPGAPGQPYRALYKVLVTYVFLGLVAMVLV	252
QY	320	L	320
Db	253	L	253

Search completed: September 21, 2002, 10:00:09

Job time: 655 sec

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

Result No.	Query	Score	Query		DB	ID	Description
			Match	Length			
1	1248	44.7	426	11	Q920B6	Q920b6 rattus norv	
2	1243.5	44.5	370	11	Q924I4	Q924i4 rattus norv	
3	1242.5	44.5	411	4	Q9NRT2	Q9nrt2 homo sapien	
4	1081.5	38.7	241	11	Q9CX88	Q9cx88 mus musculu	
5	860.5	30.8	248	11	Q9DA02	Q9da02 mus musculu	
6	822.5	29.4	419	4	Q96F94	Q96f94 homo sapien	
7	512	18.3	294	4	Q9H591	Q9h591 homo sapien	
8	512	18.3	309	4	Q96F55	Q96f55 homo sapien	
9	478.5	17.1	502	11	Q9JK62	Q9jk62 mus musculu	
10	400	14.3	336	11	Q9Z2T2	Q9z2t2 rattus norv	
11	395.5	14.2	336	11	Q99199	Q99199 mus musculu	
12	392	14.0	332	4	Q96F54	Q96f54 homo sapien	
13	389.5	13.9	343	4	Q9BXD1	Q9bxdl homo sapien	
14	382	13.7	259	6	O02821	O02821 oryctolagus	
15	351.5	12.6	299	11	Q9QX34	Q9qx34 mus musculu	
16	349	12.5	396	11	Q923V6	Q923v6 rattus norv	

```
Db 119 QQIVTAINAGIPLGNNNSQVSHWDLGSSFFAGTIVITIGFNGISPRTEGGKIFCIYA 178
Qy 194 IFGPIPLFGLLAGDQGTIGFSIARVERKQVSOQKIRVISTILFACGIVFV 253
Db 179 LUGPIPLFGLLAGDQGTIGFSGIAKVEDTFIKWNVSTQKIRIISTIFILFGCVLFV 238
Qy 254 TIPAVIFKIEGWTALESIFYVWVTLTVGFGDFVAGNAGINREWKPLVWFILVGL 313
Db 239 ALPAVIFKHIEGWSALDAIYFVWITLTITIGFDYVAGG-SDIEYLDYFKPVVWFILVGL 297
Qy 314 AYFAAVLSMIGDWRVLVSKTKEEVEGEKAHAAEWKANVTAEFRETRRRLSVEIHDKLQR 373
Db 298 AYFAAVLSMIGDWRVLVSKTKEEVEGEFRAHAAEWTANVTAEFRETRRRLSVEIYDKFQR 357
Qy 374 AATIRSMRRRLGLDQRAHSLDMLSPKRSV 404
Db 358 ATSV-----KRKLSAELAGNHQELTPCRTL 384

RESULT 2
ID Q92414 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 370 AA.
AC Q92414;
DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DE 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE MECHANOSENSITIVE TANDEM PORE POTASSIUM CHANNEL.
OS Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10116;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=SPRAGUE-DAWLEY;
RX MEDLINE=2126849; PubMed=11374070;
RA Kim Y., Bang H., Gnatenco C., Kim D.;
RT "Synergistic interaction and the role of C-terminus in the activation
of TRAAK K+ channels by pressure, free fatty acids and alkali.";
RL Pflugers Arch. 442:64-72(2001).
DR EMBL: AF302842; AAK60504.1; -.
KW Ionic channel.
SQ SEQUENCE 370 AA; 40874 MW; 54677E351C564234 CRC64;

Query Match 44.5%; Score 1243.5; DB 11; Length 370;
Best Local Similarity 64.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e-82;
Matches 245; Conservative 54; Mismatches 67; Indels 17; Gaps 5;

Qy 22 AAAPVCPKPSATNGQPAPAPTPTPRLSISSRATVVA-RMEGTSGGGLQTVMKWKTVAI 80
Db 2 AAPDLLDPKSA-----AQNSKPRLSFSKPTVLASRVESDTS---AINYMKWKTVSTI 50
Qy 81 FVVVYVLTGGLVFRALAEQPFESSQKNTIALEKAEFLRDHVCVSPQLETLIQHALDAD 140
Db 51 FLVVVYLIIGATVFKALEQPEISQRTTIVIQKNTIAQACVNSTELDELIOQIVAI 110
Qy 141 NAGVSPIGNSNNSHWDGLSFAFFAGTIVITIGYNIAPSTEGGKIFCIYALFIPGLF 200
Db 111 NAGIPLGNTSNQISHWDLGSSFFAGTIVITIGFNGISPRTEGGKIFCIYALLGIPLF 170
Qy 201 GFLLAGDQGLTFTGKSIAKVEKVRKQVSOQKIRVISTILFACGIVFVPIAVIF 260
Db 171 GFLLAGVDQGLTFTGKIAKVEDTFIKWNVSTQKIRIISTIFILFGCVLFVALPAIF 230
Qy 261 KYIEGWTALESIFYVWVTLTVGFGDFVAGNAGINREWKPLVWFILVGLAYFAVL 320
Db 231 KHIEGWSALDAIYFVWITLTITIGFDYVAGG-SDIEYLDYFKPVVWFILVGLAYFAVL 289
Qy 321 SMIGDWRVLVSKTKEEVEGEKAHAAEWKANVTAEFRETRRRLSVEIHDKLQRAATIRSM 380
Db 290 SMIGDWRVLVSKTKEEVEGEFRAHAAEWTANVTAEFRETRRRLSVEIYDKFQRATSV--- 346
Qy 381 ERRRLGLDQRAHSLDMLSPKRS 403

RESULT 4
Q9CX88
```

```
Db 347 -KRKLSAELAGNHQELTPCMT 368

RESULT 3
Q9NRT2
ID Q9NRT2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 411 AA.
AC Q9NRT2;
DT 01-OCT-2000 (Tremblrel. 15, Created)
DT 01-OCT-2000 (Tremblrel. 15, Last sequence update)
DE 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE TWO-PORE DOMAIN POTASSIUM CHANNEL TREK-1.
GN TREK-1.
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=BRAIN;
RX MEDLINE=20244931; PubMed=10784345;
RA Meadows H.J., Benham C.D., Cairns W., Gloger I.S., Jennings C.,
RA Medhurst A.D., Murdoch P., Chapman C.G.;
RT "Cloning, localisation and functional expression of the human
orthologue of the TREK-1 potassium channel.";
RL Pflugers Arch. 439:714-722(2000).
DR EMBL: AF171068; AAF89743.1; -.
DR InterPro: IPR003280; 2porek_channel.
DR InterPro: IPR000636; Cation_chan_non_lig.
DR InterPro: IPR001622; Channel_pore_K.
DR InterPro: IPR003976; Trek_channel.
DR Pfam: PF00520; ion_trans; 1.
DR PRINTS: PR01333; 2POREKCHANNEL.
DR PRINTS: PR01499; TREKCHANNEL.
KW Ionic channel.
SQ SEQUENCE 411 AA; 45494 MW; FDE40CAB21B42A1C CRC64;

Query Match 44.5%; Score 1242.5; DB 4; Length 411;
Best Local Similarity 63.5%; Pred. No. 2.1e-82;
Matches 244; Conservative 57; Mismatches 66; Indels 17; Gaps 5;

Qy 22 AAAPVCPKPSATNGQPAPAPTPTPRLSISSRATVVA-RMEGTSGGGLQTVMKWKTVAI 80
Db 2 AAPDLLDPKSA-----AQNSKPRLSFSKPTVLASRVESDTS---TINYMWKTVSTI 50
Qy 81 FVVVYVLTGGLVFRALAEQPFESSQKNTIALEKAEFLRDHVCVSPQLETLIQHALDAD 140
Db 51 FLVVVYLIIGATVFKALEQPEISQRTTIVIQKNTIAQACVNSTELDELIOQIVAI 110
Qy 141 NAGVSPIGNSNNSHWDGLSFAFFAGTIVITIGYNIAPSTEGGKIFCIYALFIPGLF 200
Db 111 NAGIPLGNTSNQISHWDLGSSFFAGTIVITIGFNGISPRTEGGKIFCIYALLGIPLF 170
Qy 201 GFLLAGDQGLTFTGKSIAKVEKVRKQVSOQKIRVISTILFACGIVFVPIAVIF 260
Db 171 GFLLAGVDQGLTFTGKIAKVEDTFIKWNVSTQKIRIISTIFILFGCVLFVALPAIF 230
Qy 261 KYIEGWTALESIFYVWVTLTVGFGDFVAGNAGINREWKPLVWFILVGLAYFAVL 320
Db 231 KHIEGWSALDAIYFVWITLTITIGFDYVAGG-SDIEYLDYFKPVVWFILVGLAYFAVL 289
Qy 321 SMIGDWRVLVSKTKEEVEGEKAHAAEWKANVTAEFRETRRRLSVEIHDKLQRAATIRSM 380
Db 290 SMIGDWRVLVSKTKEEVEGEFRAHAAEWTANVTAEFRETRRRLSVEIYDKFQRATSI--- 346
Qy 381 ERRRLGLDQRAHSLDMLSPKRSV 404
Db 347 -KRKLSAELAGNHQELTPCRTL 369

RESULT 4
Q9CX88
```

OC	Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
ON	NCBI_TaxID=10090;
OX	[1]
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC	STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=TESTIS;
RX	MEDLINE=21085660; PubMed=11217851;
RA	Kawai J., Shinagawa A., Shibata K., Yoshino M., Itoh M., Ishii Y.,
RA	Arakawa T., Hara A., Fukunishi Y., Konno H., Adachi J., Fukuda S.,
RA	Aizawa K., Izawa M., Nishi K., Kiyosawa H., Kondo S., Yamanaka I.,
RA	Saito T., Okazaki Y., Gobjori T., Bono H., Kasukawa T., Saito R.,
RA	Kadota K., Matsuda H.A., Ashburner M., Batalov S., Casavant T.,
RA	Fleischmann W., Gaasterland T., Gissi C., King B., Kochiwa H.,
RA	Kuehl P., Lewis S., Matsuo Y., Nikaido I., Pesole G., Quackenbush J.,
RA	Schriml L.M., Staubli F., Suzuki R., Tomita M., Wagner L., Washio T.,
RA	Sakai K., Okido T., Furuno M., Aono H., Baldarelli R., Barsh G.,
RA	Blake J., Boffelli D., Bojunga N., Carninci P., de Bonaldo M.F.,
RA	Brownstein M.J., Bult C., Fletcher C., Fujita M., Gariboldi M.,
RA	Gunstine S., Hill D., Hofmann M., Hume D.J., Kamiya M., Lee N.H.,
RA	Lyons P., Marchionni L., Mashima J., Mazzarelli J., Mombaerts P.,
RA	Nordone P., Ring B., Ringwald M., Rodriguez I., Sakamoto N.,
RA	Sasaki H., Sato K., Schoenbach C., Seya T., Shibata Y., Storch K.-F.,
RA	Suzuki H., Toyo-oka K., Wang K.H., Weitz C., Whittaker C., Wilming L.,
RA	Wynshaw-Boris A., Yoshida K., Hasegawa Y., Kawaji H., Kohsuki S.,
RA	Hayashizaki Y.;
RT	"Functional annotation of a full-length mouse cDNA collection.";
RL	Nature 409:685-690(2001).
DR	EMBL; AK006295; BAB24513.1; -;
DR	MED; MGI:1919508; 1700024D23rik.
DR	InterPro; IPR000636; Cation_chan_non_lig.
DR	InterPro; IPR001622; Channel_pore_K.
DR	Pfam; PF00520; ion.trans; 1.
SQ	SEQUENCE 248 AA; 27233 MW; 9C45EC1B09E3AEA7 CRC64;
Query Match	30.8%; Score 860.5; DB 11; Length 248;
Best Local Similarity	91.5%; Pred. No. 6.8e-55;
Matches 172; Conservative	4; Mismatches 5; Indels 7; Gaps
Qy	18 VAVPAA--PVCQPSATNGOPPAPPTPTRLSTSSRATVVARMEGTSGGLQTVMKWKT 76
Db	
Db	28 VAVPAAAPPVCQPSATNGH-----HPVRLSLSSRATVVARMEGASQGLQTVMKWKT 81
Qy	77 VVAIFVVVVVLYTGLVFRALQEPFESSOKNTALEKAEFLRDHVCVSPQELTIQHA 136
Db	
Db	82 VVAIFVVVVVLYTGLVFRALQEPFESSOKNTALEKAEFLRDHVCVSPQELTIQHA 141
Qy	137 LDADNAGVSPIGNSSNNSHWDIGSAPFFAGTAVTTTIGYGNIAAPSTEGGKIFCILYAIFG 196
Db	
Db	142 LDADNAGVSPVGNSSNNSHWDIGSAPFFAGTAVTTTIGYGNIAAPSTEGGKIFCILYAIFG 201
Qy	197 IPLFGFL 204
Db	:
Db	202 IPLFWFL 209
RESULT	6
Q96T94	PRELIMINARY; PRT; 419 AA.
AC	Q96T94;
ID	Q96T94;
DT	01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT	01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DE	01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE	TWO PORE K+ CHANNEL KT4.1B.
OS	Homo sapiens (Human).
OC	Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC	Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.
ON	NCBI_TaxID=9606;
OX	[1]
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC	Ozaita A., Vega-Saenz de Miera E.C.;
RT	"Cloning of two transcripts of the Human 2-Pore K+ channel KT4.1 Gene
RT	Chromosomal Localization, Tissue Distribution and Functional
RT	Expression.";

RL Submitted (APR-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

KW EMBL; AF259501; AAK49330.1; -

DR Ionic channel.

SQ SEQUENCE 419 AA; 45173 MW; E7DEDE17B30C0FBF CRC64;

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 29.4%; Score 822.5; DB 4; Length 419;

Matches 164; Conservative 55; Mismatches 87; Indels 33; Gaps 4;

QY 25 PVCQPKSATNGCPAPATPTPRLSISSRATVVARMEGTSQGLQTVMKWKTVAIFVV 84

Db 8 PPARLQAGSGAGPAP-----RAMRSTLLALLALV 39

QY 85 VVYLVGTGLVFRALQPFESSQKNTIALEKAEFLRDHVCVSPQLETLIOHALDADNAGV 144

Db 40 LLYLVSGALVFRALQPFHEQQAQRELGEVREKFLRAHFCVSDQELGLLIKEVADALGGGA 99

QY 145 SPIGNSSNNSSH--WDLGSAFFAGTIVTTTIGYGNAPSTEGGKIFCIFYAIFGPIRGF 202

Db 100 DPETNSTNSHSAWDLGSAFFAGTIVTTTIGYGNALRTDAGRLFCIFYALVGPIRGFI 159

QY 203 LLAGIGDGLGIFGKSIARVEKVKQVQSQTIRVISTILFILAGCIVFTTIPAVIFKY 262

Db 160 LLAGVGDLGSLRGHIGHIEAIFLKHVPPPELVRLVSAMFLFLGCLLFLVLTPTTFVFCY 219

QY 263 IEGWTALESIFYVVVTLTTVGFDFVAGNAGINREWKPLVFWFWILVGLAYFAAVALSM 322

Db 220 MEDWSKLEAIFYVIVTLTVGFDIVAGADPRQD--SPAYQPLVFWFWILVGLAYFASVLT 278

QY 323 IGDLRLVLSKTKVEBGVGIKHAHAEKANKVTAEPFETRR 361

Db 279 IGDLRLVLSKTKVEBGVGIKHAHAEKANKVTAEPFETRR 315

RESULT 7

Q9H591

ID Q9H591 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 294 AA.

AC Q9H591;

DT 01-MAR-2001 (TremBLrel. 16, Created)

DT 01-MAR-2001 (TremBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)

DT 01-OCT-2001 (TremBLrel. 18, Last annotation update)

DE DJJ37FL2 (NOVEL MEMBER OF THE POTASSIUM CHANNEL SUBFAMILY K).

GN DJJ37FL2.

OS Homo sapiens (Human).

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;

OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RA Williams S.

RL Submitted (SEP-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

DR EMBL; AL136087; CAC07336.1; -

DR InterPro; IPR003280; 2porek_channel.

DR InterPro; IPR000636; Cation_chan_non_lig.

DR Pfam; PF00520; Ion.trans.1.

DR PRINTS; PR01333; 2POREKCHANNEL.

KW Ionic channel.

SQ SEQUENCE 294 AA; 32507 MW; FCBA3B352F1F0952 CRC64;

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 18.3%; Score 512; DB 4; Length 294;

Matches 99; Conservative 55; Mismatches 86; Indels 6; Gaps 3;

QY 77 VVAIFVVVVVYLVGTGLVFRALQPFESSQKNTIALEKAEFLRDHVCVSPQLETLIOHA 136

Db 14 VLPLLAVVCYLLLGATIFQLLERQAEASRDQFQLEKLFLENVTCLDQWAMEQFQVI 73

QY 137 LDADNAGVSPICGNSNNSSHWDLGSAFFAGTIVTTTIGYGNAPSTEGGKIFCIFYAIFG 196

Db 74 MEAWKVGYNPKGNST-NPSNWDGSGSFFAGTIVTTTIGYGNAPSTEGGKIFCIFYAIFG 132

QY 137 IPLGFLLAGIGDGLGIFGKSIARVEKVKQVQSQTIRVISTILFILAGCIVFTTIP 256

Db 133 IPLNVIFL----NHLGTGLRAHAAIAERWEDPRRSQV-LQVLGALFELTGLTIVLIFP 187

QY 257 AVIFKYIEGTALESIFYVVVTLTTVGFDFVAGNAGINREWKPLVFWFWILVGLAYF 316

Db 188 PMVFSHVEGWSFSEGIFYAFITLSTIGFDYVVGTDPSKHYSIVRSLSAAIWIILLGLAWL 247

QY 317 AAVLSM 322

Db 248 ALILPL 253

RESULT 8

Q96T55

ID Q96T55 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 309 AA.

AC Q96T55;

DT 01-DEC-2001 (TremBLrel. 19, Created)

DT 01-DEC-2001 (TremBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)

DT 01-DEC-2001 (TremBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)

DE 2P DOMAIN POTASSIUM CHANNEL TALK-1.

GN KCKN16.

OS Homo sapiens (Human).

OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;

OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RA Girard C., Duprat F., Terrenoire C., Tinel N., Fosset M., Roney G.,

RA Lazdunski M., Lesage F.;

RT "Genomic and functional characteristics of novel human pancreatic 2p

RT domain K⁺ channels.";

RL Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 0:0-0(2001).

DR EMBL; AF358909; AAK49532.1; -.

KW Ionic channel.

SQ SEQUENCE 309 AA; 34153 MW; 99C4B11EB26B0764 CRC64;

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 18.3%; Score 512; DB 4; Length 309;

Matches 99; Conservative 55; Mismatches 86; Indels 6; Gaps 3;

QY 77 VVAIFVVVVVYLVGTGLVFRALQPFESSQKNTIALEKAEFLRDHVCVSPQLETLIOHA 136

Db 14 VLPLLAVVCYLLLGATIFQLLERQAEASRDQFQLEKLFLENVTCLDQWAMEQFQVI 73

QY 137 LDADNAGVSPICGNSNNSSHWDLGSAFFAGTIVTTTIGYGNAPSTEGGKIFCIFYAIFG 196

Db 74 MEAWKVGYNPKGNST-NPSNWDGSGSFFAGTIVTTTIGYGNAPSTEGGKIFCIFYAIFG 132

QY 137 IPLGFLLAGIGDGLGIFGKSIARVEKVKQVQSQTIRVISTILFILAGCIVFTTIP 256

Db 133 IPLNVIFL----NHLGTGLRAHAAIAERWEDPRRSQV-LQVLGALFELTGLTIVLIFP 187

QY 257 AVIFKYIEGTALESIFYVVVTLTTVGFDFVAGNAGINREWKPLVFWFWILVGLAYF 316

Db 188 PMVFSHVEGWSFSEGIFYAFITLSTIGFDYVVGTDPSKHYSIVRSLSAAIWIILLGLAWL 247

QY 317 AAVLSM 322

Db 248 ALILPL 253

RESULT 9

Q9JK62

ID Q9JK62 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 502 AA.

AC Q9JK62;

DT 01-OCT-2000 (TremBLrel. 15, Created)

DT 01-OCT-2000 (TremBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)

DT 01-OCT-2001 (TremBLrel. 18, Last annotation update)

DE POTASSIUM CHANNEL TASK2 (TASK2 POTASSIUM CHANNEL).

GN KCKN5.


```
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=129/SVJ; TISSUE=KIDNEY;
RA Roux J., Barhanin J.;
RT "Mouse two P domain potassium channel TASK2.";
RL Submitted (APR-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC TISSUE=KIDNEY;
RA Cid L.P., Niemeyer M.I., Sepulveda F.V.;
RT "Functional properties of mouse TASK-2 potassium channel.";
RL Submitted (NOV-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF259395; AAF68668.1; -
DR EMBL; AF319542; AAG35085.1; -
DR MGB; MGI:1336175; Kcnk5.
DR InterPro; IPR003280; 2poreK_channel.
DR InterPro; IPR001622; Cation_chan_non_lig.
DR Pfam; PF00520; ion_trans; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR01333; 2POREKCHANNEL.
KW Ionic channel.
SQ SEQUENCE 502 AA; 55976 MW; E4C7E7C71B44D95 CRC64;

Query Match 17.18; Score 478.5; DB 11; Length 502;
Best Local Similarity 27.08; Pred. No. 1.1e-26;
Matches 126; Conservative 76; Mismatches 185; Indels 79; Gaps 13;

Qy 84 VVYLVTGGLVFRALQEPFESSQKNTIALEKAEFLRDHVCVSPQELTQHIALDADNAG 143
Db 12 IIFYLAIAGAAFEVLEEPHWEAKNNYITQKLLKKEPCLSQEGLDKILQVSDRAQQG 71

Qy 144 VSPIGNSSNSHMDLGSAPFFAGTIVTTIGYGNIAPISTEGGKIFCILIYAFIPLGFL 203
Db 72 VAITGNQTFN--NNWNPAMIFAATVITIGYGNVAPKTPAGRLFCVFGYGLGVPL---C 126

Qy 204 LAGIGDQGTIFGKSIARVERKVKQVSOQKIRVISILFILAGCIIVTIPAVIFYI 263
Db 127 LTWI--SALGKFFGGRAKRLGFLTRNGVSLRKAQITCAIFVWGVLVHLVIPPFFVMT 185

Qy 264 EGWTALESIFYVWVTLTVGFGDFVAGNAGINREWKPLVFWILVGLAYFAAFLSMI 323
Db 186 EEWNYIEGLYYSFISTISITGFGDFVAGNPSANYHALYRYFVELWYLGLA----- 236

Qy 324 GDWLRLSKYKEEVEGETKAHAAEKANVTAEFRETRRLSVIEHDKLQRAATIRSMRR 383
Db 237 --WLSLF-----VNMKV-----MFVEVHKAIK-----KRRRRR 263

Qy 384 RLGLDQRAHSLDMLSPKRSVFAALDTGRFKASSQESINRPNL-----RLK 431
Db 264 KESPESSPHSKALQOMAGSTASKOVNIFSLKKEETVNDLIKQIGKAMKTSGGGERVP 323

Qy 432 GPEQLNKHGQASEDIINIKFGSTSRFLKRNKDKLTKLPEDVQKIYKTFRNYSLDEKK 491
Db 324 GP---GHGLGPGQDRLLTIPASLAPLVYS---KNRVP-SLEEVSTLKNKHGVSRLP 374

Qy 492 EEETKMCNSNSSTAML-----TDCIQQHALENGMIPTDTKDRP 533
Db 375 GEAGAQAQPKDSYQTSVEFINQLDRISEGE-----PWEALDYHP 414

RESULT 10
ID Q922T2 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 336 AA.
AC Q922T2;
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 10, Created)
DT 01-MAY-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 10, Last sequence update)
DT 01-OCT-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 18, Last annotation update)
DE PUTATIVE POTASSIUM CHANNEL TWIK.
```

```
OS Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10116;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC Gan L., Joiner W.J., Quinn A.M., Wang L.-Y., Hughes T.,
RA Kaczmarek L.K.;
RT "Cloning and localization of rTWIK, a putative potassium channel with
two P domains.";
RL Submitted (SEP-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; AF022819; AAD09336.1; -
DR InterPro; IPR003280; 2poreK_channel.
DR InterPro; IPR000636; Cation_chan_non_lig.
DR InterPro; IPR001622; Channel_pore_K.
DR InterPro; IPR001779; TWIK1_channel.
DR Pfam; PF00520; ion_trans; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR01333; 2POREKCHANNEL.
DR PRINTS; PR01096; TWIK1CHANNEL.
KW Ionic channel.
SQ SEQUENCE 336 AA; 38228 MW; 5E78031947D75DE6 CRC64;

Query Match 14.34; Score 400; DB 11; Length 336;
Best Local Similarity 30.54; Pred. No. 3.4e-21;
Matches 100; Conservative 60; Mismatches 108; Indels 60; Gaps 11;

Qy 81 FVVV--VVYLVTGGLVFRALQEPFESSQKNTIALEKAEFLRDHVCVSPQELTQHIALD 138
Db 25 FLVLGYLLYVFGAVFSSVLPYEDLLRQELKRLKRRFLBEHECLSEPLQDFLGRVLE 84

Qy 139 ADNAGVSPIGNSSNSHMDLGSAPFFAGTIVTTIGYGNIAPISTEGGKIFCILIYAFI 198
Db 85 ASNCGSVLSNASGN--WNWDTLSALFFASTVLTSTGYGHTVPLSDGGKAFCLIIYSVIGIP 143

Qy 199 LFGELLAGIGDQGTIFGKSIARVERKVKQV-----SQTKIRVISIL--FILA 247
Db 144 FTLLFLTAIV-----VQRTVTVHVTTRRPVLYFHIRWGFSGQVAVIHAVLLGFVTV 192

Qy 248 GCIVFTVTPAVTFKVIIE--GWTALESIFYVWVTLTVGFGDFVAGNAGINREWKPLVW 306
Db 193 SCFFF--IPAAVFSVLEDDNWFLESFYFCFISLTIGLDVYPGEGYNQKPFRELKIGIT 250

Qy 307 FWILVGLAYFAAFLSMIGDMLRVLK-----KTKEEVEGEIKAHAAEKANVTAEFRETR 361
Db 251 CYLLGLLIAMLVLETFCF--LHELKFKRMFYVKDKDEDQVHVE----- 295

Qy 362 RLSVEIHDKL-----QRAATIRSMRR 383
Db 296 -----HDQLSFSITEQAAGLKEQKQ 317

RESULT 11
Q99L99 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 336 AA.
ID Q99L99;
AC Q99L99;
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Created)
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)
DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last annotation update)
DE POTASSIUM CHANNEL, SUBFAMILY K, MEMBER 1.
GN KCNK1.
OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Strausberg R.;
RL Submitted (FEB-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL; BC003729; AAH03729.1; -
DR MGB; MGI:109322; Kcnk1.
DR InterPro; IPR003280; 2poreK_channel.
DR InterPro; IPR000636; Cation_chan_non_lig.
```


OS Oryctolagus cuniculus (Rabbit).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Lagomorpha; Leporidae; Oryctolagus.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=9986;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RA Orlas M., Velazquez H., Tung F., Desir G.V.;
 RT "Cloning and nephron segment localization of a double pore K channel,
 RT CNK1: exclusive distal expression."
 RL Submitted (MAY-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
 DR EMBL: AF004695; AAB61602.1; -;
 DR InterPro; IPR003280; 2poreK_channel.
 DR InterPro; IPR000636; Cation_chan_non_lig.
 DR InterPro; IPR001622; Channel_pore_K.
 DR InterPro; IPR001779; TWIK1_channel.
 DR Pfam; PF00520; ion_trans.1.
 DR PRINTS; PR01333; 2PORECHANNEL.
 DR PRINTS; PR01096; TWIK1CHANNEL.
 FT NON_TER 1
 FT NON_TER 259
 SQ SEQUENCE 259 AA; 29311 MW; 5546A8BD278E79F3 CRC64;

Query Match 13.7%; Score 382; DB 6; Length 259;
 Best Local Similarity 35.1%; Pred. No. 4.9e-20;
 Matches 86; Conservative 48; Mismatches 87; Indels 24; Gaps 6;
 QY 81 FVVV--VYLVGGVFRALQEPFESSOKNTIALEKAEFLRDHVCVSPQLETLIOHALD 138
 Db 26 FLVGLYLLVFGVAVFSELPYEDLLRQELKURRFEVEHECLSEQQLQFLGRVLE 85
 QY 139 ADNAGVSPIGNSSNNSSHDGLGSAFFAGTIVTTIGYGNIAPISTEGGKIFCILIYAFGIP 198
 Db 86 ANNYGVSVRSNAGN-WNWFASALFFASTVLTSTGYGHTVPLSDVGKAFCIYISVIGIP 144
 QY 199 LFGFLLAGLDQGLTFGKSIARVEKVRKKQVSTKIR-----VISTILFACGIV- 251
 Db 145 FTLLFTAV-----VQRTVHVTRPVLYFHVWGFSGQVVAIVHAVLLGLTV 193
 QY 252 --FVTIPAVIFKYE-GWTALESIVFVVVTLTTCVGFDFVAGNAGINRYEWKPLVWFV 308
 Db 194 SCFFFPAAVFSVLEDDWNFLSFYFCFISLSTIGLDIVPGEGYNQKPRELYKIGITCY 253
 QY 309 ILVGL 313
 Db 254 LLLGL 258

RESULT 15
 ID Q9QX34 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 299 AA.
 AC Q9QX34;
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Created)
 DT 01-MAY-2000 (TREMBlrel. 13, Last sequence update)
 DE 01-OCT-2001 (TREMBlrel. 18, Last annotation update)
 DE PUTATIVE POTASSIUM CHANNEL DP4 (FRAGMENT).
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sclurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
 RN [1]
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RA Gan L., Joiner W.J., Quinn A.M., Wang L.-Y., Hughes T.,
 RA Kaczmarek L.K.;
 RL Submitted (SEP-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
 DR EMBL: AF022821; AAD09338.1; -;
 DR InterPro; IPR003280; 2poreK_channel.
 DR InterPro; IPR000636; Cation_chan_non_lig.
 DR InterPro; IPR001622; Channel_pore_K.
 DR InterPro; IPR003092; TASK_channel.
 DR Pfam; PF00520; ion_trans.1.
 DR PRINTS; PR01333; 2PORECHANNEL.
 DR PRINTS; PR01095; TASKCHANNEL.

KW Ionic channel.
 FT NON_TER 1
 FT NON_TER 299
 SQ SEQUENCE 299 AA; 33325 MW; DCD41D8A212939C4 CRC64;
 Query Match 12.6%; Score 351.5; DB 11; Length 299;
 Best Local Similarity 32.1%; Pred. No. 1e-17;
 Matches 90; Conservative 53; Mismatches 110; Indels 27; Gaps 8;
 QY 78 VAIFVVVVVYLVTTGGVFRALQEPFESSOKNTIALEKAEFLRDHVCVSP---QLETLIQ 134
 Db 7 LALIVCTFTYLLVGAADFALSEPEMERQRLRQLE-LRARYNLSEGGYEELERVVL 65
 QY 135 HALDADNAGVSPIGNSSNNSSHDGLGSAFFAGTIVTTIGYGNIAPISTEGGKIFCILIYAI 194
 Db 66 R-LKPHKAGV-----QWRFAGSYFAITVTTIGYGHAAPISTGGKVFCEFYAL 113
 QY 195 FGIPFLFGLLAGIGDQGLTFGKSIARVEKVRKKQVSTKIRVISTILFILAGCIVFVT 254
 Db 114 LGIPLTLVMFQSLGERINTFVRYLLHRAK---RGLGMRHAEYSMANNVLIGFVSCISTLC 170
 QY 255 IPAVIFKYIEGTWTALESIVFVVVTLTTCVGFDFVA-GGNAGINRYEWKPLVWFVILVGL 313
 Db 171 IGAAAFSYVERWTFQAYYICFILTITIGFDYVALQKDALQTOPOYVAFSEVYILTGL 230
 QY 314 AYFAAVLSMIGDLRLVLSKTKKEEVEIKAHAAEKANVT 353
 Db 231 TWIGAFNLV--VLRFMTWNADEKRD-----AEHRALIT 263

Search completed: September 21, 2002, 09:59:18
 Job time: 614 sec

